

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

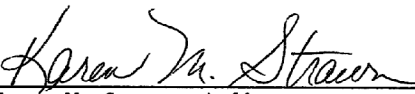
SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:  
County Engineer Cont'd:  
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share \$2,973.21


DISASTER SERVICES:  
Joint Disaster Services:  
US West-Phone Bill 47.42

DRAINAGE:  
Drainage:  
M Masters-DD #34/Beavers 125.00  
J Totten-DD #34/Beavers 100.00

ASSESSMENT:  
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share 479.55

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to January 3, 1989 for the 1st meeting of the 1989 session.

  
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

  
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIRST MEETING, 1989 SESSION (1) JANUARY 3, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for the first meeting of the 1989 session on Tuesday, January 3, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

This being the first business day for terms of office beginning January 1, 1989, 7 persons were present to be sworn in. In the courtroom Judge McDonald administered the oath of office to Chuck Eddy - County Sheriff, Karen Strawn - County Auditor, Lorna Burnside and Don Harjes - County Supervisors, Hospital Trustees - Cheryl Bauer and Robert Thompson, and Merlin Bertness - Soil & Water Conservation Commissioner. The Supervisors and Auditor returned to the Boardroom for their organizational meeting.

Minutes of the December 20, 1988 meeting were read and approved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Vail, that this meeting adjourn sine die. Ayes--all.

The first order of business was nomination and election of a Chairperson of the Board for the 1989 session. Auditor Strawn asked for nominations for Chairperson. Harjes nominated Gustafson. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Gustafson. Ayes--all. Chairman Gustafson assumed the chair and briefly spoke to the members thanking them for their vote and speaking to a cooperative effort in solving the conflicts to come before the Board in 1989.

### Supervisor's Committee, Commission & Board Appointments

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint the following persons as delegates and representatives to the committees, commissions and boards as noted for 1989:

Burnside as delegate and Vail as alternate to the Upper Des Moines Opportunity, Inc. Board.

Harjes as delegate and Gustafson as alternate to the NW Iowa Planning and Development Commission.

Vail as Buena Vista County Equal Employment Opportunity Officer.

Burnside to the Disaster Services Board (Chapter 29C.9).

Burnside as delegate to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission.

Harjes to the Tourism Council.

Vail-representative and Harjes-alternate to the 28E Buena Vista County Communications Commissions.

Sally Grunig, Don Linnan, and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Deferred Compensation Board.

Rehnstrom to the Administrative Board of Directors for the 3rd Judicial District Department of Correctional Services.

Harjes delegate, and Gustafson alternate to the Regional Transit Board.

Rehnstrom delegate, and Gustafson alternate for the Job Training Partnership Act Committee.

Harjes as the Board's representative for all county labor negotiations, with Gustafson to be the alternate.

Sally Grunig, Ferne Frederiksen, and Karen Strawn to the Weather Committee with the 1st deputy for each officer to stand in during the absence of the officer.

Don Linnan, Chairman, and Don Harjes and Karen Strawn, members, of the Personnel Committee.

Burnside delegate, to the Drainage District #181 and #274 Interim Boards.

Don Linnan and Donald Harjes to the state Engineers-Supervisors Committee.

Vail delegate to the Drainage District #14-42 & #150 Interim Boards.

Rehnstrom, Harjes and Gustafson to the County Farm Committee.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Sally Grunig and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Courthouse Committee. Burnside to the U.S. 20 Corridor Task Force and to the Highway 71 Task Force.

Gustafson-representative and Harjes-alternate to the Buena Vista E-9-1-1 Service Board.

County Safety Committee: Don Harjes, Chairman, Bob Rehnstrom, Darlene Peterson, Karen Strawn, Brad Raveling, Rueben Burow, Don Linnan, Darel Burns, Rollin Sievers, Chuck Eddy.

Don Linnan-County Special Risk Coordinator.

Ayes--all.

## Committee, Commission & Board Appointments

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to appoint the following persons to the committees, commissions and boards as noted for 1989:

Ed Naberhaus, Betty Silverberg and Gary Meseck to the Buena Vista County Human Services Board (Chapter 234.9).

Dr. K.M. Johannsen County Medical Examiner and Drs. Mark Schultz, Joan Nilles, Scott Wulfekuhler and David Crippen as Deputy Medical Examiners (Chapter 331.801). Terms expire 12-31-91.

Emily Jackson-DD Advocate, Ruth Tucker-MH Advocate, Julie Rehder-DD Advocate, Maureen Kelsey-MR Advocate, Kim Wilson-MH Service Provider, Sue Morrow-MH Service Provider, Penny Wilson-MR Service Provider, Sandy Lloyd-MR Service Provider, Anita Hallquist-DD Program Monitor, Jim Gustafson-MH Funding Provider and Joan Sliefert-Clerk for Funding Provider to the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advisory Board (Chapter 225C.18).

Tom Frederiksen, Virgil Jensen, and Richard Haldin to the Veterans Affairs Commission for the 1989 year, or until their terms expire (Chapter 250).

to the Buena Vista County Eminent Domain Compensation Commission (Chapter 472.4): Farmers-Melvin Grundmeier, Willard Kracht, Merlin Bertness, Gene McLaughlin, Dale Bodholdt, Raymond Mueller, Dean Worthan, Realtors-Ron Frederick, J.D. Lehr, E.E. Owen, James Eaton, Jim Faust, Darwin Johnson, Eggert Thomsen, for Cities-Bill Fulcher, Edward Groth, Kevin Zadow, J.H. Spooner, John Gaffney, Ronald Haroldson, Donald W. Anderson, for their Occupation-Bob Magnuson, Raymond Bertness, Norris Olney, Gilbert Hill, George Schaller, John Hopkins, Elmer Knebel.

to the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center Board of Directors and the Northwest Iowa Alcohol and Drug Treatment Unit Board: Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson, Richard Vail, and Lorna Burnside as alternate.

Ruth Tucker as the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advocate.

Phyllis Landsness to the Local Board of Health for 3-year terms expiring 12-31-91 (a person to fill the other vacancy to be appointed later).

Richard Lampe to the County Conservation Board for a term expiring 12-31-93.

Norman Lund Weed Commissioner and Roger Sievers, Assistant Weed Commissioner (Chapter 317.3).

Ayes--all.

## Mileage Rate

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase paying mileage at the rate of 24 cents per mile for each mile traveled by private vehicle (not for county owned vehicles) for county business for 1989. Ayes--3, Nays--1. Motion carried.

## Designation of Official County Newspapers

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, that the official county newspapers (Chapter 618.3) for 1989 be designated as follows: SL Pilot Tribune, one full; B.V. County Journal, one full, Sioux Rapids Bulletin Press and Alta Advertiser, one-half each. Ayes--all.

## Depository Resolution-Elected Officers

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, that the Depository Banks currently being used by the Treasurer, Recorder, Auditor, and Sheriff continue to be used during 1989 in the amounts stated below, and, that the appropriate elected official be and is hereby authorized to deposit the designated office funds in amounts, not to exceed in the aggregate, named for said bank:

### Treasurer:

Citizen's First National Bank, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake....	\$5,000,000.00
Security Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
Albert City Savings Bank, Albert City.....	\$ 500,000.00
Citizens State Bank, Marathon.....	\$ 100,000.00
First Trust & Savings Bank, Alta.....	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Newell.....	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Rembrandt.....	\$ 500,000.00
First State Bank, Sioux Rapids.....	\$ 500,000.00

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

**Recorder:**

Security Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake..... \$ 50,000.00

**Auditor:**

Citizens First National Bank, Storm Lake..... \$ 10,000.00

**Sheriff:**

Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake... \$ 10,000.00

Citizens First National Bank, Storm Lake..... \$ 10,000.00

**Clerk:**

First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake..... \$ 50,000.00

The motion carried unanimously.

**Depository Resolution-Payroll Deposits**

**Motion** by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, that the 1989 Federal Depository Bank, being designated for two years at a time with this being the first year, shall be First Federal Savings and Loan of Storm Lake. Ayes--all.

**Resolution on Interest Rates for Drainage**

**Motion** by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to establish 9% as the rate to be paid during 1989 on all stamped warrants, Improvement Certificates, and Drainage District waivers, effective as of this date. This motion carried unanimously.

**Resolution to Research Drainage and other Assessments**

**Motion** by Vail, second by Burnside, that the County Attorney is hereby directed to research drainage and other assessments due and payable on parcels of Buena Vista County property prior to putting them on the list of properties for scavenger auction. Ayes--all.

**Chemicals for Brush Control in Drainage Districts**

**Motion** by Harjes, second by Burnside, that the Buena Vista County Supervisors, acting as trustees for the various drainage districts, shall continue to make available in the districts where appropriate, chemicals for brush control, and that the owner, or his representative to whom these chemicals are provided, will be required to show proper proof of license to apply such chemicals. Ayes--all.

**Dog License Resolution**

**Motion** by Vail, second by Harjes, that WHEREAS the law provides that the taxes of the county and the several municipalities therein, shall be levied by the Board of Supervisors and made a record thereof, BE IT RESOLVED, that a tax of \$2.00 be levied on each male and female dog, and \$1.00 for each spayed female or neutered male dog in all cases where the dog owner resides in any unincorporated area of the county or inside the corporate limits of any town which does not have a licensing ordinance. (Chapter 331.381.14). Ayes--all.

**Resolutions of Appointment**

**Motion** by Harjes, second by Vail, that Donald D. Linnan be reappointed **County Engineer** of Buena Vista County for the year 1989, and that he be, and is hereby designated, authorized and empowered, on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of said county to execute the Certification of Completion of Work and Final Acceptance thereof, in accordance with the plans, and specifications therefore in connection with all Farm-to-Market construction projects in this county. The salary is to continue at the current rate (Chapter 309.17). Ayes--all.

**Motion** by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, that Darel D. Burns be reappointed **Drainage Engineer and Assistant County Engineer** for 1989 with his salary to continue at the current rate (Chapter 309.17). Ayes--all.

**Motion** by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to appoint Warren Gregg to be the **Professional Appraiser** to be used in determining right-of-way value in accordance with Department of Transportation Instructional Memorandum #1.M.-3.31. Ayes--all.

**Acquisition of Right-of-Way Policy**

**Motion** by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, that in order to comply with the provisions of the 1970 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Land Acquisition Policies Act, as amended by Title IV of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County furnishes the following assurances to the Iowa Department of Transportation: 1. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to acquire right-of-way in accord with Title III of said 1970 Act as amended by Title IV of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 and applicable state laws. 2. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to provide relocation assistance benefits in accord with Title II of said 1970 Act, as amended by Title IV, and applicable state laws. 3. The above named county will contact the Iowa Department of Transportation for assistance as needed to assure compliance with applicable laws which are summarized in the instructions entitled "Right-of-Way Acquisition Policies and Procedures." Ayes--all.

**Fence Repair & Replacement Policy**

**Motion** by Harjes, second by Burnside, that, Buena Vista County agrees to pay actual labor costs to remove any existing fence, and if requested, to blade dirt away before removal, that, if fence is rebuilt within 18 months of completion of road grading, the county will pay the actual cost of fence material that cannot be re-used and the labor to rebuild, that, the County will not participate in material costs or added labor costs to replace a barb wire fence with a woven wire fence, and, that maximum labor payments are: \$6.50/rod to remove woven wire and \$6.50/rod to replace woven wire fencing, and, \$4.50/rod to remove barb-wire and \$4.50/rod to replace barb-wire fencing. Ayes--all.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

## Authority to Close Roads & Detour Traffic

**Motion** by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize County Engineer Donald D. Linnan and Assistant County Engineer Darel Burns to close any and all county roads, on which construction is proposed, in order to facilitate construction, and for the duration of the construction, and to close any county road for necessary maintenance repair, and to mark all detours as necessary, without requiring any further authorization, and furthermore, to be authorized to issue and sign special permits for the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight upon Buena Vista County Secondary roads in accordance with Chapter 321E Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

## Holiday, Vacation, and Sick Leave Policy

**Motion** by Harjes, second by Burnside, that the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy with the effective date of December 1, 1986, as amended December 30, 1986, and September 29, 1987, along with the various Departmental Rules and Job Descriptions currently in effect, be declared the governing policy for all Buena Vista County employees under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors for Buena Vista County, and that the Medical History, Physical Examination, and County Work Release forms be used in conjunction with the Personnel Policy. This motion carried unanimously.

## Authority to Issue Warrants

**Motion** by Burnside, second by Harjes, that the following resolution be adopted: BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be, and is hereby authorized, to issue county warrants in payment of salaries for all county employees in the office of the County Auditor, Treasurer, Recorder, Sheriff, salaries of all employed personnel in the County Engineer's office and shop, all utility bills, express and freight charges, emergency welfare claims, state tax on fuel, claims that allow a discount if paid by a certain date, and cash allowances when necessary without special authorization of the Board of Supervisors. This resolution carried unanimously.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns recommended reappointment of Reclassification Commissioners for 2 drainage districts. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to appoint Jerry Lehr and Harold Halverson Commissioners with Paul Diehl alternate for **Drainage District #123**; Jerry Lehr and Paul Diehl Commissioners and Harold Halverson alternate for Drainage District #83; and to set the compensation at \$10/hr. plus mileage and meals for both districts. Ayes--all.

The Board approved additional minor work on the Sioux Rapids salt shed as discussed by Engineer Don Linnan.

A lunch meeting between the Board, the **MH Advisory Board** and District Administrator of the Department of Human Services - Bob Peters, has been arranged by Human Services Director Anita Hallquist for Tuesday, January 17 from 12:00-1:00 P.M. at the Ken-A-Bob.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reminded the Board that there were 2 vacancies to be filled on the **Board of Health**, Lyle White having submitted his resignation.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a Notice of Intent to the Iowa Department of Transportation that Albert City and Buena Vista County intend to enter negotiations to repair a **grade crossing** in Albert City (U.S. DOT-AAR No. 377570F). Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to accept \$1,200 as payment in full on the **mental health** account of 1 person (L.E. 1-3-89) Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to direct the Auditor to **transfer** \$225.00 restitution (Conservation) from the General Basic Fund (001) to the Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund (068). Ayes--all.

Upon approval of the Board to take quotes on a pickup for the **Weed Department**, the Board set 9:00 A.M., January 24, 1989 as the date and time to accept quotes as requested by Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers. Dave Wiley also was present for the discussion.

Greg Anliker, Marie Grote and Carl Bjork of **Northwest Iowa Aging** discussed their programs and reviewed their annual report with the Board. They also made a budget request which will be considered at budget time.

Tim Pierce, Stille, Pierce and Pertzborn discussed extended discovery period coverage for Public Officials E & O **Insurance**. The Board directed the Auditor to purchase the coverage for a 2 year period for the County Public Officials E & O only for \$5,087.25.

Sheriff Chuck Eddy requested a change in employment status for Marilyn Peters. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve changing Marilyn Peters employment status from part-time to full-time Sheriff's office Secretary, to continue at the present salary, subject to evaluation in 6 months, all effective 1/3/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract for **weed chemical** supply with Newell Cooperative Elevator. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a letter of endorsement regarding a grant application of **Spectra Health, Inc.** Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, the building site and grove obstruction to sight distance having been removed, that the **stop** requirement for north-bound traffic at the northwest corner of Section 20, Grant Township, be eliminated. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: December Conservation, 1987 and 1988 Sanitarian's Food Establishment Inspections, 2nd Qtr. '88-89 Veteran's Affairs, December D.N.R. Spectra Lagoon Inspection. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were: HM/HHA site review, Annual CADA audit and FY '88 Northwest Iowa Aging. Ayes--all.



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Supervisors Harjes and Gustafson submitted the following "Count of Cash" in the Treasurer's Office on 12-30-88 at the close of business:

**TAX DEPARTMENT:**

Silver.....	\$ 27.32
Currency.....	\$ 1,256.00
Checks.....	\$ 45,855.45

Total.....\$ 47,138.77

**AUTO DEPARTMENT:**

Silver.....	\$ 3.50
Currency.....	\$ 629.00
Checks.....	\$ 16,197.04

Total.....\$ 16,829.54

Total of Tax & Auto Accounts..\$ 63,968.31

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

**GENERAL BASIC FUND:**

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 840.63
D Stucynski	571.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	730.25
P Hott	603.20
C Johnson	967.15
S Stucynski-Recorder	184.50
J Dahlman-Sheriff	996.98
J Sivinski	760.75
D McClure	1,061.06
J Hays	1,038.54
P Mack	755.26
G Launderville	1,221.30
D Simons	925.16
P Guerra-Human Services	264.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	299.88
E Mummert	206.55
N Otto	211.58
B Welp	248.50
C Carothers-Nurse	438.93
M Kelly	371.20
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	270.00
R Arndt	242.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	275.88
R Stephan	213.75
I Steffes	310.39
J Churchill	128.25
P Patten-Nurse	45.15
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	604.00
P Peterson	560.00
N Brady	528.00
J Feldick	652.40

Board of Supervisors:

D Harjes-Mileage,Meals	150.19
R Rehnstrom-Mileage,Meals	250.82
R Vail-Mileage	204.54
US West-Phone Bill	26.88

Auditor:

M Parrott-Forms	109.89
Standard Reg Co-Check Protect Maint	263.00
US West-Phone Bill	26.88

Treasurer:

BV Stationery-Supplies	16.56
IDOT-Reg List/Nov,Dec	30.00
IA St Treasurers Assn-'89 Dues	90.00
IA Office-Copies	2.00
Moore Busnss Forms-Notices	561.72
US West-Phone Bill	59.97

County Attorney:

C Ritchie-Jan Rent	325.00
P Redenbaugh-Photo Copies	520.60
L Yender-Prof Assistance	37.50

Sheriff:

Ace Mart-Vehicle Maint	15.26
Bob's Cntry Body Shp-Repairs	1,038.00
BV CO Sec Rd-Nov/Oct Gas	820.50
BV Stationery-Supplies	141.38
First Bankcard-Fuel,Repairs,Unifrms	1,002.14
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	24.00
" "New Vehicle	13,750.00
Forbes Shoes-Uniform	67.00
Lyles Standard-Repairs	13.00
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	44.33
Meyer Brother Garage-Repairs	103.35
US West-Phone Bill	222.14

**GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:**

Recorder:

IA Office-Supplies	\$ 27.00
" "-1/3 Share	55.93
US West-Phone Bill	30.71
County Engineer:	
IA Office-1/3 Share	55.93
US West-Phone Bill	91.26
Veterans Affairs:	
W Case-Transport	70.00
Hill-Rouse-Supplies	73.30
Medicap-RX's	317.83
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	38.85
BV CO Hospital-ET Therapy	25.00
Business Telephone-Phone Repairs-Nurse	90.00
BV Stationery-Supplies-Sanitarian	38.15
C Carothers-Mileage,Meal	42.59
" "-HM/HHA Mileage	1.26
J Churchill-Mileage,Meal	23.89
J Haberman-Mileage,Meal	50.63
J Howard-Mileage,Meal,Phone	57.73
I Steffes-Mileage,Meal	48.09
M Kelly-Mileage	16.80
Lake Apothecary-Film,Devel-Sanitarian	21.00
E Mummert-Mileage,Meal	25.83
N Otto-Mileage	47.88
Pilot Tribune-Ad-Health Dept	7.80
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	170.00
" "-Postage-Sanitarian	30.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	57.33
Springhouse Book-'89 Nurse Book	21.93
R Stephan-Mileage,Meal	28.08
US West-Phone Bill-Health Dept	112.31
" "-Phone Bill-Sanitarian	17.73
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meal	41.27
B Welp-Meal,Mileage	20.51
Social Services:	
BV CO Hospital-Lab Work	47.00
CADA-Reimb	1,000.00
HVH Partnership-Dec Rent	155.00
IPS-Utility	43.43
Lake Apothecary-RX's	37.92
Petty Cash-Emerg Relief	35.50
Roth Assoc-Dec Rent	180.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	16.70
County Care Facility:	
Anderson Brass-Repairs	1,322.76
Medical Examiner:	
M Schultz-Fees	375.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	5.77
Fareway-Food-Jail	778.16
Communications:	
Coast To Coast-Supplies	23.99
T Ling-Postage Reimb	20.00
US West-Phone Bill	151.91
General Services:	
Coast To Coast-Supplies	52.63
Garbage Haul Serv-Service	43.00
IPS-Heat,Lights	3,300.42
Janitors Closet-Supplies	100.80
Schumacher Elevator-Dec Maint	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Utility	115.68
US West-Phone Bill	37.57
Data Processing:	

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Data Processing Cont'd:

Stanton Electric-Repairs	\$ 7.50
Unysis-Computer Maint	14,674.20
Social Services Administration:	
Postalia-Postage Meter Rent	235.80
Postmaster-Postage/Human Serv	800.00
Postmaster-Postage/Planning Council	62.50
US West-Phone Bill	106.07
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Grossman Kinney-'89 Workers Comp	39,719.00
Stille Pierce-E & O Insurance	11,106.10
L Jaggie-Sttlmnt	1,000.00
ISAC-CO Share Jan Health	3,836.40

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

### Clerk of Court:

G Schiller-Fees	558.00
District Court:	
US West-Phone Bill	177.30
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	30.50
Dept Rev Finance-Cherokee MHI	617.01
IA Dept Human Serv-ICF/MR Nov	1,351.38
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Counsel	210.00
" " -Testing	210.00
N Olthoff-Commitment	162.50
Primghar Cntry Estate-Dec Grant	405.00
Stille Pierce-Liab,Umblla,Blnkt Bond	26,228.00
ISAC-CO Share Jan Health	95.91

## SECONDARY ROADS:

### Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	869.86
R Oglesbee	734.80
R Burow	810.40
S Jessen	876.53
R Noll	909.08
G Smith	788.48
D Graesing	831.33
J Christensen	756.03
E Pishek	820.60
C Rasch	847.00
B Raveling	853.73
D Winebrinner	796.18
J Curry	785.22
T Flanigan	801.96
L Gransow	842.00
R Herrig	941.00
D Holliday	811.96
B McGowan	790.40
G McGowan	846.00
M Hoffard	786.18
E Mandernach	933.08
D Ploeger	790.99
R White	790.03
M Sexton	804.48
W Halverson	883.50
M Overmohle	785.22
T French	770.40
L Hasenbank	881.18

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

### County Engineer:

Agland COOP-Gasoline	\$ 7.58
Alta Lumber-Salt Shed,Lumber,Sundry	1,913.95
Alta Munic Utilities-Sundry	28.20
B & M Serv-Gasoline	29.18
Barry Motor-Repairs	121.00
Coast To Coast-Materials	9.87
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	205.55
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
Holiday Inn-Reg Fees	18.00
IA Electric-Sundry	681.20
Lundell Construction-Maint Gravel	180.00
Missouri Vall Steel-Bridge Matl	2,417.69
Newell Elevator-Gasoline	49.06
Park Inn Intrnatl-Meals,Lodg	134.17
Sioux Lumber-Bldg Matl	37.95
Swaney Equip-Repairs	1,015.31
US West-Phone Bill	65.82
T Witt-Salt Shed Materials	1,377.50
ISAC-CO Share Jan Health	2,973.21

## DRAINAGE:

### Drainage:

BV Secondary Rd-DD #34 Wrk Adv '88	1,794.14
" -DD #46 Wrk Adv '88	149.10
" -DD #49 Wrk Adv '88	506.90
" -DD #57 Wrk Adv '88	82.80
" -DD #59 Wrk Adv '88	108.16
" -DD #67 Wrk Adv '88	78.56
" -DD #81 Wrk Adv '88	67.23
" -DD #83 Wrk Adv '88	6,562.49
" -DD #87 Wrk Adv '88	133.34
" -DD #101 Wrk Adv '88	110.15
" -DD #106 Wrk Adv '88	239.15
" -DD #144 Wrk Adv '88	120.10
" -DD #199 Wrk Adv '88	144.42
" -DD #205 Wrk Adv '88	78.56
" -DD #1 Eng Adv '88	109.75
" -DD #3 Eng Adv '88	1,567.60
" -DD #32 Eng Adv '88	21.95
" -DD #34 Eng Adv '88	1,410.05
" -DD #49 Eng Adv '88	137.80
" -DD #70 Eng Adv '88	87.80
" -DD #72 Eng Adv '88	68.85
" -DD #82 Eng Adv '88	247.45
" -DD #83 Eng Adv '88	3,119.10
" -DD #106 Eng Adv '88	55.90
" -DD #123 Eng Adv '88	241.45
" -DD #206 Eng Adv '88	2,388.60
" -DD #3 Work Adv '88	1,733.13
" -DD #205 Eng Adv '88	21.95
" -DD #1 Wrk Adv '88	248.65
DD #106-DD #34 Pipe Purchase	233.80
DD #34-DD #83 Pipe Purchase	219.47

## DISASTER SERVICES:

### Joint Disaster Services:

BV CO Auditor-Plat Books	37.50
--------------------------	-------

## ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Co Share Jan Health	479.55
--------------------------	--------

## 1988 GROSS SALARIES:

Attorney-	
C Ritchie	\$ 22,463.20
T Brown	17,185.63
L McShane	10,968.22
Auditor-	
K Strawn	22,612.98
S Kennedy	16,105.33
J Eckerman	18,094.57
J Sexton	9,541.88
J Sliefert	10,636.80
Supervisors-	
D Harjes	12,792.92
R Rehnstrom	12,792.92
J Gustafson	12,792.92
R Vail	12,806.78
L Burnside	13,283.00
Recorder-	
F Frederiksen	22,337.41
S Anderson	17,869.91
Treasurer-	
S Grunig	22,337.41
L Brummer	10,425.62
K Bach	17,869.91
J Hlder	10,106.58

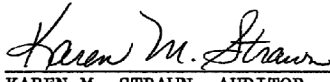
## 1988 GROSS SALARIES Cont'd:

### Treasurer Cont'd-

B Koeppe	\$ 12,451.52
M Wernimont	5,220.00
J Martin	15,802.59
Human Services-	
A Hallquist	5,200.00
Conservation-	
G Christiansen	18,251.38
Public Health-	
D Peterson	23,288.00
M Smith	8,755.58
J Hartwig	16,874.18
K Graen	20,043.20
M Waggoner	12,775.37
Communications-	
D Kleen	4,414.96
T Ling	11,324.88
Secondary Roads-	
D Linnan	38,990.17
D Burns	34,698.06
S Johnson	17,067.65
Disaster Services-	
R Wilson	4,800.00
Sher'ff-	

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, January 6 at 9:00 A.M. for an informal session with State Representative Russ Eddie and the department heads.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

---

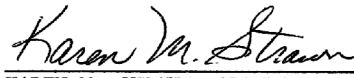
## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SECOND MEETING, 1989 SESSION (2) FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1989

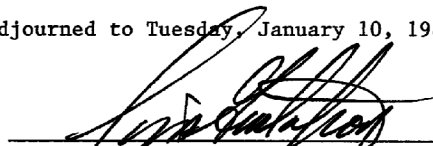
The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for an informal session on Friday, January 6, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Public Meeting Room with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The purpose of the meeting was to give the Board and the department heads an opportunity to discuss upcoming legislation with **State Representative** Russ Eddie. Present were: Darel Burns, Donna McPherrren, Ferne Frederiksen, Ted VanGrootheest, Don Linnan, Chuck Eddy, Tom Ling, Anita Hallquist, Rollie Sievers, Sally Grunig, and 1 media person. Supervisors Vail and Harjes were unable to stay for the whole meeting due to a funeral and another obligation. Chairman Gustafson thanked Mr. Eddie and the department heads for their participation. The Board recessed to the Supervisor's Room.

Harold Rowley, Buena Vista County **Landfill** Commission Chairman and Attorney Gary Armstrong, requested financial assistance from the County to purchase land for their project site. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to make available to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission \$94,486.17 towards the purchase of a certain parcel of land located in Section 13, Township 90 N, Range 37 W of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, from Glenn S. Jennings. Such funds will be made available to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission on 1-24-89. Supervisor Rehnstrom requested polling of the Board. Burnside-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Gustafson-aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, January 10, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. for a special meeting.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

---

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRD MEETING, 1989 SESSION (3) TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, January 10, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Harjes, Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

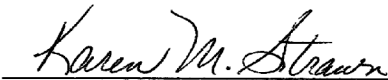
County **Engineer** Don Linnan and Shop Foreman Brad Raveling discussed projects and equipment for the upcoming budget.

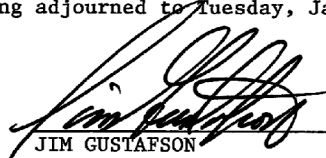
Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the **appointment** of Stan Sievers to the Buena Vista County **Board of Health** for a 3 year term expiring 12-31-91. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a **snow removal agreement** with the City of Truesdale for the 1988-89 snow season. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve a request for a **destination sign** for the Midwest Christian Children's Home to be placed at the junction of Iowa Highway #3 and Buena Vista County road M-27. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, January 17 for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON

---

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FOURTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (4) TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, January 17, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the January 3rd, 6th and 10th meetings were read and approved.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve increasing the limit of the Sheriff's depository at Commercial Bank, Storm Lake, from \$10,000 to \$100,000. Ayes--all.

Upon recommendation by Human Services Director Anita Hallquist, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve a **tax suspension** pursuant to Chapter 427.9 of the Code on parcel #896.00 (owners Paul E. and Optime Johnson) Fairview First Addition, E1/2 Lot 5, Block 1 and E1/2 S1/2 Lot 4, Alta. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign work orders numbered 89-1 and 88-11 in D.D. #181 and repair of the M.O.D. in D.D. #16-30-92. Ayes--all.

Don Elk, Colburn and Elk, met with the Board to discuss coverage of the Care Facility building, its contents, and the administrators' residence in an **insurance** package purchased by Spectra Health, Inc.

Engineer Don Linnan recommended a policy on **contractors insurance** requiring certain minimum limits and other requirements as suggested by Tim Pierce, the County's insurance agent for property and casualty coverage.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist discussed a **Legal Alien** support reimbursement program. The Board will ask for the County Attorney's review of the program.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve a **general relief** request for assistance and to pay half of the Buena Vista County Hospital bill and half of the doctor's bill for 1 person (V.E. 1-17-89). Ayes--all.

**Treasurer** Sally Grunig reviewed her Semi-Annual Report with the Board.

Executive Director Dave Horan and Planner Jane Nolan Goeken of **NWIPDC** met with the Board to discuss work on amending the County's **subdivision ordinance**. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to adopt a resolution requesting the assistance of NWIPDC in the preparation of a New Subdivision Ordinance, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement with NWIPDC for those services. Ayes--all.

The Board recessed briefly to attend an appreciation open house for retiring **Board of Health** member Jay Bales in recognition of his volunteer service.

Craig Neulieb, Control System Specialists, discussed some modification of the heating plant in the Care Facility building leased by **Spectra Health, Inc.** The consensus of the Board was to proceed with the project.

Tom Ling, Rod Watkins, and Dave Huntley from the **Communications Commission** discussed making a change in holiday reimbursement for those employees who work the holiday. The Board will do some research before taking any action.

**UDMO** District Director Larry Rohret and Local Director Darlene Wise reviewed their programs. They presented a funding request which will be considered at budget time.

**Regional Transit Authority** Director Rose Lee presented a funding request and answered questions of the Board regarding the operation of the organization.

Tim Pierce and Mike and Sue Morrow discussed the **insurance** coverage on the Care Facility building and contents and the administrators' residence leased by **Spectra Health, Inc.** Coverage on the buildings and contents is included in Spectra's total package and the County will reimburse Spectra for that part of premium. Pierce will delete these items from his coverage by Northwestern National.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: 2nd Qtr '88-89 Sheriff's fees, Clerk's surcharges, Small Claims surcharges, District Court surcharges, Recorder's fees, 1988 Report of Clerk's fines, December budget reports, and Treasurer's Semi-Annual Report. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a claim for \$96.00 for beaver dam removal to Clay County Secondary Roads in D.D. #14-42. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a 1988-89 snow season snow removal agreement with the city of **Linn Grove**. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Auditor and the Treasurer to establish an **Economic Development Fund** (027) retroactive to 11/15/88 for receipts and expenditures associated with the Friesen of Iowa project. Ayes--all.

The Board discussed the manner in which board proceedings might be made available to the public and media when such persons are not present for a meeting. The consensus of the Board was to have the Auditor provide the public and/or the media with a written copy of the minutes of such meetings at as early a time as they are available for distribution.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

### Board of Supervisors:

BV CO Journal-Bd Meetings	\$	281.30
BV Stationery-Notice		17.20
Pilot Tribune-Bd Meetings		804.05
Teleconnect-Phone Bill		23.31
Auditor:		
BV Stationery-Supplies		89.96
CO Binders Inc-Rebinding Services	1,286.40	
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Stamp	13.78	
IA Office-Copier Maint	49.76	

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Auditor Cont'd:

Matt Parrott-Budget Kits	\$	370.69
Ressler Drug-Mailing Bags		4.58
Teleconnect-Phone Bill		42.45
Sec of State-Filing Fee/Friesen		5.00
Treasurer:		
Boone Blnk Book Co-Reg Envelopes		64.75
BV Stationery-Supplies/Ad		173.12
Career Track-Reg Fees		192.00
IA DOT-Dec Reg List		15.00

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Treasurer Cont'd:	
IA DOT-Jan Reg List	\$ 15.00
IA Office-Pt Pmt on Copier	2,000.00
ISAC-Meals	10.00
Postmaster-Postage	500.00
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	18.57
Sheriff:	
Bud's Alignment-Repairs	45.00
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Stamps	109.65
Farmers COOP-Fuel	43.42
Flash Card-Fuel	50.55
Forbes Shoes-Uniforms	79.00
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
Graham Tire-Repairs	62.40
IA Office-Supplies,Printer	268.66
ISAC-Reg Fee	65.00
IA State Printng Div-Session Laws	25.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	140.60
Lyle's Standard-Maint	16.50
P Mack-Meal	4.05
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	176.03
Postmaster-Postage	222.04
Rasmussen Ford-Vehicle	13,505.00
Rembrandt Body Shop-Repairs	165.00
Sioux Sales-Uniforms	73.10
Sportsmans Photo-UPS Charges	16.23
Treasurer State of IA-Reg Fees	200.00
Recorder:	
BV CO Journal-Ad	24.50
BV Stationery-Ad,Postcards	89.55
Pilot Tribune-Ads	110.40
County Engineer:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	41.70
Conservation Board:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	20.43
Clough Auto-Supplies	10.09
Coast To Coast-Supplies	8.79
Contel-Phone Bill	83.89
Ferrell Gas-Tank Rent	84.42
IA Lakes Elec COOP-Utility	132.56
K Mart-Generator	469.00
Kummerfeldt Serv-Tank Rent	30.00
McCrea Enterpr-Paint,Supplies	98.91
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	5.20
Wetherell Sand,Gravel-Loader,Truck Use	390.00
Health Board:	
BV CO Sec Road-Gas,Maint	212.34
BV Stationery-Supplies/Health Dept	2.00
C Carothers-Mileage	38.64
J Churchill-Mileage	17.73
C Davenport-Chart Audit/Health Dept	175.00
D Smith-Chore	43.55
J Haberman-Mileage	48.72
Hill Rouse-Nursing Supplies	21.40
J Howard-Mileage	51.60
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	93.30
I Steffes-Mileage	31.17
M Kelly-Mileage	36.72
E Mummert-Mileage	15.27
N Otto-Mileage,Meal	52.98
R Kurtz-Mileage	55.20
B Sassman-Chore	8.38
R Stephan-Mileage	23.85
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	55.11
M Waggoner-Mileage	35.34
B Welp-Mileage	12.96
Social Services:	
Alta Pharmacy-RX's	7.34
G Appleseth-Dec Rent	155.00
Bedels Pharmacy-RX's	38.59
Gingerbread House-Dec Day Care	281.41
IPS-Utility	125.67
Medicap-RX's	114.97
My Friends House-Dec Day Care	18.70
Pantry Cafe-Meals	5.00
Ressler Drug-RX's	42.59
M Rosdail-Dec Day Care	117.47
H Spooner-Rent	150.00
T Vermeys-Dec Day Care	63.02
County Care Facility:	
Anderson Brass-Showers	45.88
McCrea Enterpr-Paint	21.50
Correctional Services:	
B & F Sales-Coffee,Leasing	74.22
Coast To Coast-Jail Equip,Furniture	15.56
Feslers Inc-Evidence Camera	643.50
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies	29.27
W Stehens,Jr.-Element Bases	23.09

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Child Support Recovery:	
Cherokee CO.-Child Support Recov	\$ 1,546.83
Communications:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	61.67
IA Dept Pub Safety-Tracis	225.00
IOR Telecom-Repairs	382.50
T Ling-Postage	6.80
US West-Phone Bill	13.25
Townships:	
G Andersen-Clerk Exp/Elk	54.00
L Mattson-Trustee Exp/Elk	36.00
T Meyer-Trustee Exp/Elk	45.00
T Cameron-Trustee Exp/Elk	36.00
General Services:	
Clough Auto Prts-Belts	9.15
Dust Tex-Mop Rental	60.18
Farm Service-Pump Out Fuel in Tank	150.00
Janitors Closet-Supplies	141.01
Lake Electric-Bulbs,Misc	138.11
McCrea Enterpr-Paint,Roller	34.50
Puritan Churchill-Supplies	91.65
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Computer Maint	86.00
DSI Inc-Ribbons	13.04
Social Services Administration:	
BV Stationery-Supplies/DHS Council	21.90
" "-Supplies/Human Serv	26.45
R Hooegeveen-Speaker Fee	75.00
IA Office-Supplies/Human Serv	36.92
" "-Copier Maint	102.00
Sec Road Fund-Vehicle Expense	279.49
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	27.17
US West-Phone Bill	201.12
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Colburn & Elk-Tail Coverage on Ins	5,087.76
Firemans Fund Ins Co-Workers Comp	777.00
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
BV CO Indust Comm-Last 1/2 88-89 Alloc	15,000.00
ISAC-1/2 Pmt/89 Dues	987.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
Des Moines Stamp-Stamp/Voter Reg	27.57
General Services-Microfiche Copies	10.77
K Strawn-Mileage	6.24
Clerk Of Court:	
Crawford CO Sheriff-Service	12.60
District Court:	
Shepards/McGraw-Hill-Books	58.50
West Publish-Books	178.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	55.50
BV Work Act Ctr-Dec Work Act	10,023.78
J Duffy-Commitment	37.50
Hope Haven-Work Act.	1,099.56
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	1,353.15
Horizons Unlimited-Dec Work	641.70
Howard Act Ctr-Apartment	573.88
IA Central Indust-Sheltered Wrk	14.50
Kathleens Res Care-Spec Serv	217.00
Lutheran Family Serv-Dec RCF/MR Serv	3,588.52
Lutheran Soc Serv-Therapy	141.00
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	75.00
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Ct Ord Counsel	1,419.81
" "-Ct Ord Serv	3,198.31
" "-Dec '88 Shr Exp	14,288.78
Plymouth Life-Dec Care	465.00
River Valley Res Serv-Feb Contrib	425.00
R Tucker-MH Advocate Exp	396.42
Village NW-Dec Work Act	330.96
Webster Health Care-Dec Contrib	2,450.00

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Pilot Tribune-Notice	6.94
Weed Commission:	
N Lund-Mileage	37.41
R Sievers-Mileage	75.12

## SECONDARY ROADS:

County Engineer:	
Anderson Brass-Equip Supplies	30.24
Arnold Motor-Repairs,Labor,Supplies	727.98
Bomgaars-Sundry	8.95
Case Equip-Repairs	56.53
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	53.09
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

### County Engineer Cont'd:

City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	\$ 21.28
Clough Auto-Parts-Repairs	13.46
Davidson Lumber-Bldg,Piling,Lumbr	4,547.68
Farm Service-Diesel,Gas	7,650.20
Farmers COOP Assn-Gas	121.07
Farmers COOP Co-Labor	15.00
Gibbs Cook-Repairs,Labor,Oil	1,216.41
Hallett Materials-Ice Contrl Sand	140.63
Hultgren Gerlach-Repairs	20.58
IA Electric-Sundry	1,187.00
IA Eng & Surv-Engineerng Equip	717.10
IA State Univ-Reg Fees	110.00
Independent Salt Co-Salt,Unloading	2,961.36
" " -Salt	3,315.85
IPS-Sundry	613.54

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

### County Engineer Cont'd:

J Bell Co-Repairs	\$ 89.19
L & M Electronics-Radio Repairs	42.59
M Y Supply-Safety	77.88
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs	12.67
Sieg Co-Repairs	27.83
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	291.68
Sioux City Iron-Supplies	601.52
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	55.03
UBC-Sundry,Repairs	48.66
Vogel Paint-Pavement Markings	19,600.00
Wetherell Sand-Road Crossing	198.00
T Witt-Work On Salt Shed	360.00

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone bill	51.45

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to Tuesday, January 24th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (5) JANUARY 24, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, January 24, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

9:00 A.M. - The time having arrived for the opening of **quotes** for a Weed Department vehicle, Chairman Gustafson called for the reading of the quotes received from Storm Lake International, Rasmussen's of Storm Lake, and Fitzpatrick's of Storm Lake. Present for the opening were Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers, Engineer Don Linnan, Shop Foreman Brad Raveling, and Bob Basche from Fitzpatrick's. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to purchase for \$18,084.17 from Fitzpatrick's a Chevrolet pickup, Model C6D042, with a 12 foot bed from Steffen, Inc. of Sioux City for an additional \$1,181.00. Ayes--all.

**Engineer** Don Linnan presented proposed budget figures for the Secondary Road Department for the FY '89-90 budget.

Assessor Ted VanGrootheest, Recorder Ferne Frederiksen, Treasurer Sally Grunig, and Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman met with the Board to discuss the County's **data processing** equipment and software.


Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to direct the Auditor to **publish the salaries** and wages of all county officials and employees annually after January 31st, in order to place them in a single location and to reduce text needing to be published from Board proceedings and the associated costs. Ayes--all.

The following claim was audited and allowed:

DISPOSABLE EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND:	
BV Co. Landfill-Land Purchase	\$94,486.17

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, January 30th at 9:00 A.M. for a special budget work session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

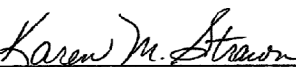
  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

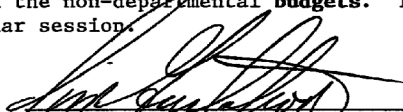
## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SIXTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (6) MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, January 30, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan and Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed the **first aid course** to be given for county employees. Four sessions are planned.

The Board spent the remainder of their meeting working on the non-departmental **budgets**. The meeting adjourned to January 31, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SEVENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (7) JANUARY 31, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on January 31, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Burnside.

Minutes of the January 17th and 24th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign "**Insurance Requirements for Independent Contractors**" as recommended by Engineer Don Linnan and agent Tim Pierce. Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn left the meeting to report for jury duty. Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman took her place until her return.

A letter from the Iowa Shorthand Reporter's Association requesting donations of unused **memorabilia** from the County was read. No items are available at this time.

**Mental Health Clerk** Joan Sliefert reviewed past due accounts with the Board for their direction. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to forgive the accounts to date of (J.F. and P.O. - 1/31/89). Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist discussed the status of a client with the Board. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve placement of 1 person at **Spectra Health, Inc.** (S.V. 1-31-89). Ayes--all.

Hallquist also discussed a **general relief** request. The consensus of the Board was to pay an additional \$9.00 on a dental bill. Another person will be needing care at the University of Iowa Hospital. The care was approved.

Nurse Darlene Peterson and Secretary Jan Hartwig discussed the **first aid course** tuition. The Board approved the purchase of tuition from the General Basic Fund in Service Area 9.

Also discussed was the situation that occurs when clients are not available at the scheduled time for **HM/HHA** appointments. Current policy does not allow compensation for the aides. This happens most frequently in the protective service cases. Unmet appointments result in lost wages and dead time. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following policy for the HM/HHA staff: that HM/HHA receive one half of the regular hourly salary multiplied by the scheduled number of hours when a client cancels on the day of an aide visit, or if an aide is not notified. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: January Western Iowa Tourism and 1988 Tourism Financial Reports, January ADTU, 3rd Qtr '88 Farm to Market Road Fund Summary & January Board of Health minutes. Ayes--all.

John Demers discussed cropping plans for the 1989 season on the **county farm**. On consensus of the Board, the Chairman signed the county farm up for the 1989 program. Demers also presented a bill for the cropping expenses.

Wayne Case and Les Schmidt presented a **MIA-POW flag** from the **V.F.W.** Department of General Services to the Board of Supervisors for the citizens of Buena Vista County. The Board thanked them for the presentation and noted that it would be displayed.

Lyle Scheelhaase and Marie Whiteing of Mid-America Network met with the Board to discuss some of the problems of rural Iowa and to request allocation for their organization which is working on **rural economic development** for 19 counties in northwest Iowa. They also requested 3 contact persons from Buena Vista County for the research they are conducting.

Jerry Edwards from the Pilot Tribune met with the Board to discuss the legal **official county newspapers**. Edwards advised the Board that he is withdrawing the Sioux Rapids Bulletin-Press as an official newspaper. The Board requested that he wait pending further investigation.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
S Buchholz-Mileage	\$ 7.20
BV CO Journal-Bd Mtg Public	384.93
W.J. Hunzelman-Mileage	7.76
Auditor:	
Airport Hilton Inn-Lodging	245.85
J Eckerman-Mileage,Meals	85.77
ISAC-Reg Fees	105.00
K Strawn-Meals,Mileage	102.83
Moore Business Forms-Tax Lists	198.06
Postmaster-Postage	50.00
Statehouse Reporter-Subscription	75.00
Treasurer:	
B Koeppe-Meal	4.88
Moore Business Forms-Tax State Envelp	455.29
" " -Jan Notice,Postage	353.86
RL Polk-Renewal Manuals	65.00
M Wernimont-Meal	6.14
County Attorney:	
IA State Bar Assn-Jury Instruc	65.00
US West-Phone Bill	110.63
West Publish Co-IA Practice	67.00
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	31.86

### GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:	
Bankers Advertis Co-Car Markings	\$ 223.99
BV CO Secondary Rd-Gas	340.63
D McClure-Meals	12.74
C Eddy-Meals	12.24
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel,Meals,Card Chg	132.19
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	16.99
C Johnson-Meals	16.16
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	183.57
J Sivinski-Meals	9.70
Recorder:	
IA Office-Time Clock Repair	90.94
County Engineer:	
IA Safety Council-Membership Dues	125.00
IA Office-Supplies	24.49
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	136.90
Veterans Affairs:	
W Case-Transport	70.00
City of Marathon-Utility	210.18
Contel-Phone Bill	89.45
Fareway-Groceries	79.83
Farmers COOP-Gas	63.22
Health Board:	
BV CO Hospital-ET Therapist	37.50



# Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
C Carothers-Mileage	\$ 71.76
J Churchill-Mileage	5.76
D Peterson-Meeting Expense	3.90
J Haberman-Mileage	45.60
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	42.13
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	15.86
I Steffes-Mileage	41.76
J Hartwig-Meeting Expense	4.40
M Kelly-Mileage	26.16
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	72.00
Paxtons-Bd Health Plaques	55.40
Postmaster-Postage/Sanitarian	25.00
" "Postage/Homemakers	150.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	44.64
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies/Health Dept	17.88
R Stephan-Mileage	31.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	51.12
B Welp-Mileage,Phone Exp	21.85
Social Services:	
BV CO Hospital-Medical	309.28
Dr. R Dierwechter-Medical	162.50
Family Health Ctr-Medical	66.00
Fareway-Groceries	49.77
IA Electric-Utility	120.02
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	50.00
IPS-Utility	16.91
Lake Apothecary-RX's	37.92
Medicap-RX's	44.85
G Nepple-Jan Rent	165.00
R Oder-Dec Rent	108.00
Ressler Drug-RX's	20.17
S Robb-Jan Rent	155.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	798.35
Medical Assoc-Medical	35.00
W Stephens Jr.-Clothing	117.39
Townships:	
G Anderson-Clerk Exp/Scott	18.00
A Jorgensen-Trustee/Coon	27.00
E Brake-Trustee/Scott	18.00
C Bellows-Clerk/Coon	45.00
D Hornor-Trustee/Coon	27.00
D Gutz-Trustee/Coon	18.00
M Kischer-Trustee/Coon	18.00
R Hatlen-Trustee/Scott	18.00
W Small-Trustee/Scott	9.00
County Farm:	
Alta Lumber-Repairs	384.43
General Services:	
Garbage Haul Serv-Service	43.00
IPS-Utility	4,269.26
Lake Electric-Bulbs	25.64
Mokan Manufactrng-Floor Finish	119.20
Puritan Churchill-Ice Buster	281.69
Seiler Plumbing-Repairs	295.28
Stanton Electric-Light Fixture Keys	7.80
Data Processing:	
Iowa Office-Computer Paper	31.85
Social Services Administration:	
BV CO Hospital-Food/Bev	34.40
General Fund-Feb Rent	737.28
Postmaster-Postage/DHS	34.75
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
NW IA SW MN US 71 Assoc-'89 Membership	50.00
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:	
Auditor:	
BV CO Journal-Newell Spec Election	592.18
Clerk of Court:	
Dallas County Sheriff-Service Fees	33.94

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

Clerk of Court Cont'd:	
Mack Hansen Gadd-Attorney Fees	\$ 420.75
District Court:	
L Binder-Gr Jury Expense	14.20
Callaghan Co-Books	86.10
M Daniels-Gr Jury Expense	10.42
E Veldhuizen-Gr Jury Expense	10.42
M Franzmeier-Gr Jury Expense	13.78
I Galvin-Gr Jury Expense	14.20
D Gutz-Gr Jury Expense	15.46
A Hoffard-Gr Jury Expense	10.42
Lawyers COOP-Books	36.25
M Meyers-Gr Jury Expense	18.40
P Monson-Gr Jury Expense	15.04
C Wabeke-Gr Jury Expense	15.04
Mental Health Administration:	
Dr. P Anderson-Commitment	100.00
A Halquist-Meals	41.00
G Brooks-Commitment	75.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	653.76
Dept Rev Finance-Cher MHI	41,954.54
Dr. J McCabe-Commitment	100.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Dec ICF MR Billing	2,166.52
North IA Trans Ctr-Apart Program	285.00
N Olthoff-Commitment	237.50
Pringhar Country Estate-Grant	403.00
Spectra Health-Feb Serv Cost	13,765.50
RURAL SERVICES:	
County Engineer:	
A Herpst Jr.-Bd Adjustment Mileage	7.56
K Anderson-"	57.96
A Jorgensen-"	25.20
M Bertness-"	7.98
B Driver-"	6.93
B Engelmann-"	34.65
D Hinkeldey-"	10.71
J Massop-"	23.52
K Kas-"	73.71
L Hansen-"	41.16
M Hirsh-"	25.20
R Meyer-"	70.98
Newell COOP Elevator-Chem For-Spraying	14,598.15
R Kruse-Bd Adjustment Mileage	29.40
SECONDARY ROADS:	
County Engineer:	
Bidall-Sundry	294.00
BV Glass-Repair	26.56
D Burns-Meals,Supplies	34.24
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	96.66
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
Hallett Materials-Ice Cntrl Sand	165.38
IA Electric-Sundry	2,096.33
ISAC-Reg Fee	24.00
James Bell Co-Repairs	257.25
Park Inn Interntl-Meals,Lodge	102.91
Storm Lake Hydraul-Repair	10.11
DRAINAGE:	
Drainage:	
H Halverson-DD #49 L2/Comm Exp	197.60
H Halverson-DD #82 L2/Comm Exp	50.80
J Lehr-DD #82 L2/Classification	50.80
J Lehr-DD #49 L2/Classification	197.60
J Rehnstrom-DD #3/Beaver Tail	25.00
DISASTER SERVICES:	
Joint Disaster Services:	
BV CO Auditor-Budget Kit	17.25

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, February 6th at 1:00 P.M. for budget workshop following a drainage meeting at 9:30 A.M. in Sac County at the Courthouse.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING EIGHTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (8) FEBRUARY 6, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, February 6, 1989 at 1:00 P.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The Board completed their work on the non-departmental **budgets** and began a review of the departmental budgets.

The Board discussed the levies ordered by the Joint Board of Trustees of D.D. #'s 19-26, 16-30-92 and 274 earlier in the day at Sac City.

The Board recessed until Tuesday, February 7, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. when they resumed their budget review with 2 appointments. All Board members were present for Tuesday's session.

Neal Kuehl, from **Buena Vista Industrial Corporation**, met with the Board to make a request for that organization. John Rodeen also was present to discuss planned activities for the organization.

Eveline Will, **CADA** Director, discussed the present status of CADA and requested funds from the County.


Engineer Don Linnan discussed a proposed agreement between the IDOT and Buena Vista County. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an **agreement** for a primary road **detour** to detour Iowa Highway 10 for bridge replacement on a bridge over the Little Sioux River southeast of Sutherland. Ayes--all.

The Engineer read a letter from Martin & Associates, Inc. regarding the **fiber optic cable installation** done in Buena Vista County last fall. By consensus the Board agreed to offer to allow Martin & Associates to relocate either the cable or the county tile in order to comply with the approved permit.

The Board reviewed **budgets** submitted by all departments.

There being no further business for this session, the meeting adjourned to Monday, February 13, 1989 for a special session to canvass the results of the Newell-IPS Franchise Election of today's date, and to continue work on the budget.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING NINTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (9) FEBRUARY 13, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, February 13, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

9:00 A.M. The time having arrived for the **canvass** of the results of the Newell-IPS Franchise Election held Tuesday, February 7, 1989, the Board, pursuant to Chapter 50.24 1987 Code of Iowa, opened and canvassed the tally list of the Newell and special precincts and declared the results as follows: on Public Measure "A" - "Shall the following Franchise Ordinance #146 passed by the City Council of the City of Newell, Iowa, on the 21st day of December, 1988, be adopted?" 205 total ballots were cast.

200 Yes

5 No


4 challenged ballots were determined not to be counted and 1 absentee was not counted to preserve the secrecy of the ballot.

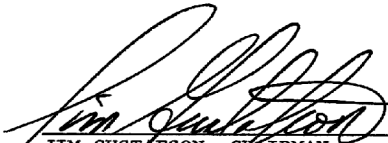
Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to declare the Public Measure passed, and to direct the Auditor to certify an abstract of such results, as recorded above, to the officials of the City of Newell pursuant to Chapter 50.27, 1987 Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Conservation Board Chairman Arnie Hicks, Boardmember Dwayne Kay, Director Gary Christiansen, and Secretary Diane Christiansen reviewed the Conservation **budget** with 1 interested person in attendance.

The following persons were present at the appointed times to review their budgets with 2 additional interested persons in attendance: Treasurer Sally Grunig for Tax and Auto Departments; Sheriff Chuck Eddy; Tom Ling, Supervisor for the Communications Center; Custodian Rollie Sievers for the General Services budget; Sanitarian Ray Kurtz; and Nurse Darlene Peterson and Secretary Jan Hartwig for the Public Health and Homemaker Home Health Aide Agency.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, February 14th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TENTH SESSION, 1989 SESSION (10) FEBRUARY 14, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, February 14, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with following other members present: Burnside, Harjes and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

Minutes of the January 30th, 31st, February 6th, 7th, and 13th meetings were read and approved as corrected.

Emergency Services Director Ron Wilson met with the Board to discuss the **Disaster Services** budget and to request a larger allocation for the new budget for equipment.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission agreements to **Spectra Health** for 3 persons (S.V.A., W.P., D.S. 2-14-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt a "**Resolution** in support of the **CEBA Program**" as on file in the Auditor's office, and, to authorize the Chairman to sign a copy of the resolution. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to enter into an agreement with Sac County for use of the Sac County Non-Secure **Juvenile Holdover Facility**, and to authorize the Chairman and all Board members to sign the agreement. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to affirm the appointment of Dwayne Ehlers by the **Grant Township Trustees** as a Grant Township Trustee to fill a vacancy not filled at the General Election, the term expiring 12-31-92. Ayes--all.

The consensus of the Board was to accept the new rates at the **Florence Crittenton Home** for 1st Quarter 1989.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Supervisor Burnside to the **Federal Emergency Management Administration** Governing Board which will review UDMO expenditures for emergency client services. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a request for assistance from the **Buckingham Estate** for orthodontal work. The request was denied due to the income level of the applicant. A request for assistance for a physician's bill from Buckingham funds was approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with the Department of Human Services for reimbursement to counties of funds spent on **Support of Eligible Legalized Aliens**. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to forgive the **mental health** account of 1 person (M.A. 2-14-89). Ayes--all.

Jerry Edwards, Pilot-Tribune, met with the Board and discussed the Sioux Rapids Bulletin Press as an **official** newspaper for the County.

Dick Storm and Rich Michaelis, I.D.O.T. and Engineer Don Linnan discussed Highway 20 & 71, gas tax formula, and other topics of common concern. The Board thanked them for meeting with them.

Treasurer Sally Grunig, Assessor Ted Van Grootheest, Engineer Don Linnan, and Recorder Ferne Frederiksen met to discuss **audits** by the State Auditor's Office.

Willie Christensen and **Conservation** Director Gary Christiansen detailed the need and plans for native grass seeding on 2 particular road ditch banks and in a drainage district. Pheasants Forever will provide seed for 6 acres in that area. Board members approved the plans.

Sheriff Chuck Eddy and Engineer Don Linnan have agreed upon notifying the **Secondary Road Department** whenever an **accident** occurs on a county road. A reporting procedure will be developed for reporting through the Communication Center.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following **reports**: January Clerk and District Court Surcharges.

Claims were audited and approved as follows:

### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

#### Board of Supervisors:

IA St Assn CO Superv-Dues	\$ 75.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	6.80
US West-Phone Bill	22.27

#### Auditor:

BV Stationery-Supplies	87.30
Fidlar & Chambers-Attny Gen Opinion	89.55
IA Office-Supplies,Copier Maint	308.23
ISAC-1989 Membership Dues	50.00
J Sexton-Meal	3.07
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	80.96
Teleconnect-Directory	9.95
US West-Phone Bill	27.49

#### Treasurer:

BV CO Journal-Semi Annual	91.88
BV Stationery-Supplies	60.61
IDOT-Feb Reg List	15.00
ISAC-Reg Fee	45.00
K Bach-Mileage,Meals	102.12

### GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

#### Treasurer Cont'd:

Simon & Schuster-Inst Manual	\$ 36.10
US West-Phone Bill	68.33
County Attorney:	
A Rosenbrook-Transcript	71.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	11.00
C Ritchie-Feb Office Rent	325.00
" "Postage Reimb	12.00
Nicols Court Report-Fees	23.75
West Publ Co-Supplement	19.75
Sheriff:	
Bomgaars-Floor Mats	17.75
BV CO Sec Road-Gas	420.63
BV Stationery-Supplies	332.00
Carpenter Uniform Co-Uniforms	71.71
Coast To Coast-Supplies	52.12
D McClure-Meals	7.79
Farmers COOP-Fuel	60.64
Flash Card-Fuel	22.10

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Sheriff Cont'd:

S Hartwell-Meals	\$ 32.57
Hy Vee-Meals	28.50
IA Office-Supplies	52.70
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	102.69
L & M Electronic-Vehicle Equip	1,025.25
Lyle's Standard-Repairs	3.00
Meyer Brother Garage-Repairs	45.00
P Hott-Meals	20.24
D Simons-Meals	42.24
Sportsmans Photo-Postate,Mailing	12.67
Treasurer State IA-Training School	170.00
US West-Phone Bill	230.03
Recorder:	
ISAC-Reg Fee	45.00
US West-Phone Bill	28.00
County Engineer:	
A & D Tech Supply-Supplies	16.56
BV Stationery-Supplies	14.45
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	42.55
US West-Phone Bill	63.95
Veterans Affairs:	
BV Stationery-Binder	8.10
IPS-Utility	179.51
Loring Hospital-Medical	1,400.00
Health Board:	
A Fredrickson-BOH Expense	14.56
BV Stationery-Supplies/Health Dept	145.90
BV Hospital-Advisory Comm Meals	5.93
BV Stationery-Supplies/Sanitarian	1.69
C Carothers-Mileage	57.60
J Churchill-Mileage	9.84
D Peterson-Meeting Expenses	12.43
D Smith-Chore	33.50
J Haberman-Mileage	61.20
J Howard-Mileage	26.16
F Hughes-BOH Expense	11.62
IA Assoc Home Care-Reg Fees	150.00
I Steffes-Mileage	35.52
J Hartwig-Reg Fees,Meeting Expense	33.59
J Bales-BOH Expense	61.88
M Kelly-Mileage	35.04
E Mummert-Mileage	30.24
N Otto-Mileage,Phone Expense	71.30
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	52.92
R Stephan-Mileage	25.44
Superintendent Of-Subscrip/Sanitarian	12.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	45.19
US West-Phone Bill/Health Dept	112.85
" "Phone Bill/Sanitarian	20.57
M Waggoner-Mileage	49.68
B Welp-Mileage	21.84
S Wulfekuhler-BOH Expense	10.78
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	85.40
BV Clinic-Medical	54.00
Family Dental Center-Dental	69.00
Family Health Center-Medical	46.00
Gingerbread House-Jan Day Care	394.81
G Hansen-Dental	150.00
HVH Partnership-Jan Rent	155.00
Medicap-Rx's	207.87
My Friends House-Jan Day Care	27.50
N DenHartog-Jan Rent	120.00
P Thompson-Jan Rent	120.00
Postmaster-Postage	50.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	48.28
M Rosdail-Jan Day Care	105.57
City of Storm Lake-Utility	15.89
Discovery Center-Jan Day Care	56.35
Upper Des Moines-Work Exp/Unemp Parent	291.36
T Verneys-Jan Day Care	140.43
County Care Facility:	
McCrea Enterp-Paint	360.75
Strandberg Contract-Repairs	2,412.86
Correctional Services:	
B & F Sales-Food & Prov	74.22
Fareway Store-Food & Prov	902.36
Sportsmans Photo-Photo Supplies	41.93
Communications:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	9.06
Coast To Coast-Supplies	22.36
Comm Spec Inc-Repairs	238.50
D Huntley-Mileage,Meals	91.49
IA Dept Publ Safety-Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	73.07
T Ling-Meals	17.27
US West-Phone Bill	162.00

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Townships:

D Stille-Washington Twp	\$ 9.00
E Lullman-Grant Twp	9.00
E Von Ehwegen-Providence Twp	36.00
G Wilkens-Grant Twp	9.00
H Binder-Washington Twp	9.00
J Horlacher-Washington Twp	9.00
J Selleck-Providence Twp	27.00
J Anderson-Providence Twp	36.00
I Peterson-Grant Twp	9.00
P Smith-Providence Twp	27.00
R Holmes-Washington Twp	9.00
County Farm:	
Demers Farms-1989 Crop Est/Herbicides	1,486.75
" "1989 Crop Est/Fert,Seeds	3,538.03
General Services:	
Anderson Brass-Plumbing Kits	14.76
Bidall-Ice Melt	106.83
Coast To Coast-Tools	19.56
Crescent Electric-Heater Relays	99.21
Dust Tex-Mop Service	40.12
Schumacher Elevator-Maintenance	135.67
City of Storm Lake-Utility	119.98
US West-Phone Bill	29.33
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Computer Maint	86.00
J Eckerman-Meals	10.05
S Kennedy-Mileage,Meals	86.09
Social Services Administration:	
Arvin Public-Booklets	22.50
BV Stationery-Supplies	74.10
Data Business-Printer Maint	96.00
IA Office-Supplies	231.90
Postmaster-Postage	31.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	33.14
US West-Phone Bill	121.14
ISAC-Feb Health/CO Share	4,028.22

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

### Auditor:

D Warme-IPS Elect Compensation	35.00
E Kischer-"	35.00
J Galbraith-"	46.52
Matt Parrott-Election Supplies	58.17
M Nelsen-IPS Election Comp	35.00
L Weiss-"	35.00
B Witter-IPS Elect Custodian	20.00
Clerk of Court:	
H Perry-Attorney Fees	725.00
Kossuth CO Sheriff-Service	11.00
Mack Hansen Gadd-Attny Fees	575.00
District Court:	
US West-Phone Bill/Dist Court	36.46
" "Phone Bill/Crt Chambers	58.90
" "Phone Bill/Magistrate	22.16
" "Phone Bill/Smll Claims	27.33
" "Phone Bill/Law Library	25.80
West Publ Co-Books	162.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV Work Act Center-Jan Work Act	11,142.36
Forest Ridge-Emerg Care	144.00
Hope Haven-Treatment	1,353.15
" "Work Activity	1,099.56
Horizons Unltd-Jan Work	641.70
Howard Activity Ctr-Jan Apt	559.38
Kathleens Res Care-January	217.00
Lutheran Family Home-Jan RCF	4,267.90
Mack Hansen Gadd-Commitment	132.50
North IA Trans Ctr-Jan Apt	285.00
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Jan Ct Ord Couns	1,050.00
" "Jan Ct Ord Serv	3,415.25
" "Jan Expense	7,157.08
Plymouth Life-Care	465.00
River Valley Res Serv-March Contrib	425.00
Village NW-Jan Work Act	275.80
Webster Health Care-Jan Contrib	2,450.00
ISAC-Feb Health/CO Share	95.91
RURAL SERVICES:	
County Engineer:	
Lacal Equipment-Mower Blades	401.04
NW IA Plan Dev Comm-Pt Payment	210.00
SECONDARY ROADS:	
County Engineer:	
Alta Muncpl Util-Sundry	27.00
Arnold Motor-Repair,Labor,Supplies	90.82
B & M Service-Gasoline	101.04

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Barco Municpl Prod-	\$ 385.27
Bomgaars-Sundry	33.90
Brown Supply-Calcium Chloride	10,533.60
Carrington Electric-Sundry	293.19
City of Marathon-Sundry	59.32
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	25.00
Clough Auto-Filters	4.49
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel	3,282.71
Farmers COOP-Gasoline	49.92
Gibbs Cook-Repairs,Supplies	3,728.12
Hundertmark Clnng Sys-Supplies	150.00
IA Electric-Sundry	1,958.76
IA Safety Council-Reg Fee	35.00
Indepen Salt Co-Ice Contrl Salt	2,395.77
IA Good Roads-Dues	55.00

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

IPS-Sundry	\$ 588.50
ISAC-Reg Fees	80.00
Johnston Auto-Repairs	94.70
Josephson Radiator-Labor	24.50
MW Diesel Injection-Labor	60.25
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	324.82
Sioux City Iron-Sign Bolts	545.49
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	9.12
Storm Lake International-Repairs	2,891.32
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	61.66
US West-Phone Bill	62.74
ISAC-Feb Health Ins/CO Share	2,973.21

## DRAINAGE:


Sac City Surveying-DD #274 Tree Date 90.50

## ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Feb Health Ins/CO Share 479.55

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Thursday, February 16, 1989 for a special session for budget reviews.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

### ELEVENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (11)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Thursday, February 16th at 10:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

Clerk of Court Donna McPherrren reviewed her budget with 5 interested persons present (no media). The Board discussed the possibility of a need to add funds for juvenile detention.

Attorney Corwin Ritchie discussed both his budget and his steadily increasing work load since 1980. He also reported to the Board the status of the legal settlement issue waiting to be resolved.

Engineer Don Linnan reviewed the projects and programs included in the FY 89-90 budget. He also explained the legal requirements regarding levies for his department.

Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers reviewed the Weed Department budget.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert presented the Mental Health budget. Hallquist also reviewed the Human Services and Human Services Administration budget.

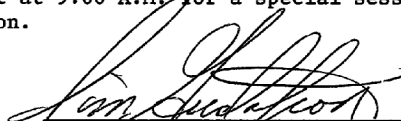
Budgets for Veteran's Affairs & Administration and for the Recorder were reviewed by Recorder Ferne Frederiksen.

Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman presented Data Processing, and Auditor Karen Strawn, the Election and Auditor's budget.

There being no interested persons remaining to listen, the Board did not review those budgets which they had previously prepared.

The meeting adjourned to Tuesday, February 21st at 9:00 A.M. for a special session to canvass the results of the Storm Lake Special School Election.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

### TWELFTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (12)

FEBRUARY 21, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, February 21st at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

Assessor Ted VanGrootheest discussed his budget prior to a meeting of the Conference Board at 2:00 P.M. on February 28th.

Ron Neulieb, Control System Specialists, met with the Board to discuss a contract for changes to be made at the Core Facility building leased by Spectra. Meeting by Rehnstrom second by Neulieb.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

installation of a control system for the heating and air handling systems in the buildings leased by **Spectra Health, Inc.** Ayes--all.

Dennis Freeman presented a recreational park project to the Board. The project is being undertaken by the **Storm Lake Foundation**, an Iowa Corporation.

Pat Singel, Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center Director, Human Services Director Anita Hallquist, and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert, discussed with the Board a contract with Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center for **case management** services. A suitable contract will be drafted by Singel subject to the approval of the Board of Supervisors.

Upon completion of the **canvass** of the Tally Lists for the February 14, 1989 Storm Lake Special School Election pursuant to Chapter 50.24 of the 1987 Code of Iowa, the results were declared as follows:

Public Measure "A" - 60% required to pass, 2747 ballots cast  
YES - 1,619 NO - 1,128 - DEFEATED; and

Public Measure "C" - 50% required to pass, 2708 ballots cast  
YES - 1,167 NO - 1,541 - DEFEATED.  
Measure "A" being a \$6,785,000 bond issue, "C" being a 67½¢ auditorium levy.

One absentee ballot was returned in time to be counted but was not in order to preserve the secrecy of the ballot, the single ballot being insufficient to affect the results. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to declare both measures defeated, and to direct the Auditor to certify an abstract of such results as are recorded above to the Storm Lake School Board pursuant to Chapter 50.27, 1987 Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Harjes was present for the afternoon session.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the **Compensation Board** for elected officials' salaries dated January 24, 1989. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to accept the recommendations as made by the Compensation Board for elected officials' salaries. The Chairman called for discussion. Harjes asked why elected officials' salaries were being considered in advance of determining raises for other employees. It was noted that other employee raises have been determined in prior years usually in May or June and that most nearby counties have already taken action. A roll call vote was requested. Burnside-aye, Harjes-abstain for reason stated, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye, Gustafson-aye. Motion carried. [The recommendations of the Compensation Board were: Supervisors-\$14,500, Chair-\$15,000, Sheriff-\$30,000, Auditor & Recorder & Treasurer \$25,000, Attorney-\$27,000. These salaries will take effect 7-1-89.]

Jerry Edwards, Pilot-Tribune Publisher, met with the Board to continue the discussion on having the Bulletin-Press as a **legal newspaper** for the County. Edwards stated removing 1/2 or full legal status from the Alta Advertiser would cause an extreme hardship to that paper and therefore, Edwards had asked the Board to remove the legal status of the Bulletin-Press instead of sharing 1 full status between the Bulletin-Press and the Alta Advertiser. After much discussion, Edwards stated that he was withdrawing the Alta Advertiser as a legal. The Board agreed to place its proceedings in the Alta paper with a 'Public Notice' header, at a boxed ad rate for a 3 month trial period, and, the Board acknowledged that the Sioux Rapids Bulletin-Press will now be considered a 'full status' legal newspaper.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Class "A" **liquor license** application of the Little Sioux Golf & Country Club. Ayes--all.

State Auditor Marlys Gaston met briefly with the Board to discuss the **audit** currently in progress, but nearly completed for FY 87-88.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

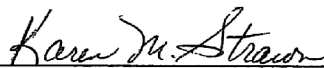
#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND:

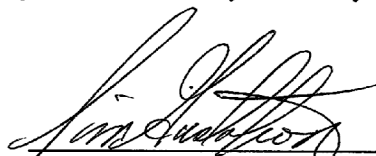
Friesen of Iowa Inc.-CEBA Forgiv Loan \$80,000.00

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

ISAC-Registrations/Auditor,Superv \$ 205.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, February 28th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular meeting.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

#### BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (13) TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, February 28th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the February 14th, 16th and 21st meetings were read and approved.

Four tree removal contracts for D.D. #181 were received from Bud Vote. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign tree removal contracts with Kenneth Grindstaff and with Aspholm Excavating, Manson, Iowa all for D.D. #181 Big Cedar Main Open Ditch.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KODH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve Buena Vista County's participation in the **Northwest Iowa Juvenile Detention Center** project, to approve a claim for \$5,000 towards that project, and to designate Harjes as representative, Rehnstrom as the alternate, to the Northwest Iowa Juvenile Emergency Planning Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the **late filings** for homestead exemption on parcel #'s 8342.50, 5386.00, and 3567.00 and military exemption on parcel #5386.00 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize all members to sign a letter of support for **Upper Des Moines Opportunity's** application for funding for their advocacy program by the Iowa Supreme Court Lawyer's Trust Commission. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers and Jean Eckerman met with the Board to discuss the history of problems with the **air conditioner** in the computer room. The Board requested that Sievers ask a representative of the Hiross firm to meet with the Board.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve a claim to Richards Construction in the amount of \$4,050.00 on D.D. #16-30-92 for tree removal to be paid by Sac County. Ayes--all.

Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert presented current **mental health accounts** to be billed. Several accounts were discussed and the responsibility for cost <sup>paid by</sup> of the County for court ordered treatment.

Supervisor Gustafson reported the findings of the **E-911 Service Board** which were filed with the State. No action was taken. A 25¢ per line surcharge would not cover the expense.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist discussed a mental health client, and, case management contracts.

The Board discussed compensation of **township** officials. The Board set March 28th <sup>for</sup> ~~as~~ the day to discuss and take any appropriate action on compensation.

**Nurse** Darlene Peterson presented Board of Health minutes. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve changing the **employment** status of Collette Carothers from part-time to full-time as a **P.H.N.** ~~#1~~ effective March 1, 1989 with no salary changes, all as approved by the Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Peterson discussed the purchase of a **computer** for the nursing and homemaker programs which would be set up to meet state and federal reporting requirements. The Board approved the purchase.

Homemaker Supervisor Jan Hartwig reported on the increasing activity in the **Homemaker HHA** program.

Keith Arends, Jeff Kestel, and Arlin Hinkeldey from the Buena Vista County **Soil Conservation Service** met with the Board to discuss a program for in-class presentations to the 6th grade students. They also discussed their application for funding to the state for another project. No request for funds was presented.

Kevin Schoepke and Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed a **property in Albert City** that has unpaid taxes due against it.

The meeting recessed at 2:00 P.M. so that the Board could attend a **Conference Board** meeting. Upon its completion the Board returned, and with Treasurer Sally Grunig, discussed the implementation of a **wage schedule** for courthouse clerks.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL-BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
FMB Audit Services-Insurance Audit	\$ 264.00
Pilot Tribune-Bd Mtg Publication	528.97
US West-Phone Bill	22.27
Auditor:	
Fidlar & Chambers-Binder	37.94
US West-Phone Bill	24.99
Treasurer:	
Best Western-Lodging	109.59
I.D.O.T.-Vehicle Registration	15.00
Matt Parrott-Deposit Sheets	196.42
Postmaster-Postage	500.00
US West-Phone Bill	87.37
County Attorney:	
US West-Phone Bill	106.44
Sheriff:	
American Marking Inc-Supplies	82.00
Bob's Country Body Shop-Repairs	21.50
Boone Blank Book-Supplies	188.78
Business Telephone-Install Phone	702.52
J Dahlman-Meal	5.10
Decatur Electronics-Radar Repairs	143.97
D McClure-Meals	19.24
C Eddy-Meals	8.58
First Bankcard-Subs,Fuel,Misc	629.62
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
Natl Sheriffs Assoc-Membership Fee	50.00
Prosecuting Attyns Cncl-Charging Manual	40.00
US West-Phone Bill	272.04

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Recorder:	
Fidlar & Chambers-Boat Lic Env	179.32
IA Office-Ribbon	18.70
Matt Parrott-UCC Supplies	47.43
Pilot Tribune-Snowmobile Ads	144.00
US West-Phone Bill	53.01
County Engineer:	
I.D.O.T.-Supplies	291.36
US West-Phone Bill	84.88
United Safety Serv-Subscription	43.20
Veterans Affairs:	
City of Marathon-Utility	217.49
Don's Foodland-Groceries	124.62
Farmers COOP-Gas	136.03
IA Electric-Utility	151.39
IPS-Utility	193.30
Lakeside Ranch Apts-Feb Rent	160.00
Conservation Board:	
BV Stationery-Maps Copied	14.25
Case Power Equip-Tractor Repair	908.84
Clough Auto Parts-Shop Supplies	4.15
Coast To Coast-Repairs,Door Lock,Cord	71.53
Contel-Phone Booth,Phone	114.57
Don Gibbons Sales-Chain Saw Repair	25.80
Farmers COOP-Gas	138.38
Hondo's COOP-Oil	22.35
I.D.O.T.-Maps	6.87
IA Electric-Utility	26.78
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	96.26



## Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Conservation Board Cont'd:

IA Natural Heritage-Membership Dues	\$ 100.00
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	75.40
Kwik-Bilt-Shelter Roof Panels	354.00
Postmaster-Postage	30.00
Rembrandt Supply-Router Bit	6.15
Sunshine Serv-Garbage Service	15.00
Thomas Mfg Co-Boards/Tables	480.00
J Tuttle-Services	300.00
US West-Phone Bill	17.34
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	59.04
BV CO Hospital-ET Wervices	31.25
C Carothers-Mileage	27.60
J Churchill-Mileage	22.56
D Peterson-Meals,Lodging	56.98
J Haberman-Mileage	73.20
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	61.83
IA Methodist-Reg Fee	50.00
I Steffes-Mileage	48.48
J Hartwig-Lodg,Meals,Mileage	174.46
M Kelly-Mileage	46.08
L White-Bd of Health Exp	59.80
E Mummert-Mileage	43.20
N Otto-Mileage,Phone Exp	71.35
R Kurtz-Mileage	49.68
R Stephan-Mileage,Phone Exp	31.85
US West-Phone Bill/Health Dept	114.28
" " -Phone Bill/Sanitarian	21.79
M Waggoner-Mileage,Lodging,Meals	97.96
B Welp-Mileage	16.56
Social Services:	
Council Against Domest-CADA Reimb	1,000.00
IA Electric-Utility	37.14
R Pomrenke-Feb Rent	110.00
SL Hearing Aid Serv-Hearing Aid	300.00
Communications:	
APCO-Dues	45.00
Communications Spec-Equipment	184.46
Motorola Inc-Equipment	4,293.00
US West-Phone Bill	154.20
Townships:	
C Haroldson-Barnes Twp Trustee	18.00
J Roberts-Fairfield Twp Clerk	9.00
J Peterson-Fairfield Twp Trustee	9.00
M Glienke-Maple Valley Twp Clerk	36.00
M Taber-Maple Valley Twp Trustee	27.00
M Peterson-Fairfiel Twp Trustee	9.00
B Nelson-Barnes Twp Clerk	82.00
N Nelson-Barnes Twp Trustee	18.00
R Mosbo-Barnes Twp Trustee	18.00
W Johnson-Fairfield Twp Trustee	9.00
J Watts-Maple Valley Twp Trustee	36.00
W Ewoldt-Maple Valley Twp Trustee	36.00
Extension Publ Dist-Twp Booklets	70.00
General Services:	
Central IA Dist-Bowl Cleaner	30.70
Janitor's Closet-Custodial Supplies	187.00
Schumacher Elev-Feb Elevator Serv	135.67
US West-Phone Bill	34.80
Data Processing:	
Calhoun CO Auditor-Mag Tapes	36.00
J Martin-Meals	8.91
Starlite Village-Meals,Lodging	91.05
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund-March Rent	737.28
US West-Phone Bill	394.87

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

## Auditor:

A Appleseth-Spec School Election	52.50
N Brown-"	55.86
L Brummer-"	10.50
E Dekovic-"	52.50
D Dubes-"	59.50
J Weeks-"	52.50
J Fielder-"	17.50
M Gregersen-"	52.50
I Gregg-"	52.50
M Grundmeier-"	52.50
J Halder-"	10.50

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:

## Auditor Cont'd:

J Arndt-Spec School Election	\$ 38.50
J Brodsack-"	52.50
K Bach-"	10.50
D Kennedy-"	67.56
N Kurtz-"	59.50
R Laird-"	52.50
L Delbridge"	20.00
G Lind-"	52.50
E Linge-"	52.50
D Matthew-"	52.50
M Devolder-"	52.50
L Movall-"	52.50
M Murray-"	54.90
P Smith-"	56.10
T Peterson-"	55.86
R Rice-"	57.78
F Schettler-"	52.50
D Stabelfeld-"	52.50
E Swanson-"	52.50
V Swanson-"	52.50
E Tevepaugh-"	52.50
R Tillman-"	52.50
C Wagener-"	52.50
M Wernimont-"	14.10
E Wright-"	10.50
M Zubradt-"	63.00

## Clerk of Court:

Delaware CO Sheriff-Service	12.10
Floyd CO Sheriff-Service	10.00

## District Court:

Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	74.00
NW IA Juv Det-Contrib To Facility	5,000.00
R Thornton-Fee,Mileage	21.80
US West-Phone Bill/Dist Court	49.57
US West-" "/Ct Chambers	53.77
US West-" "/Magistrate	22.97
US West-" "/Sm Claims	25.76
US West-" "/Law Library	26.98

## Mental Health Administration:

Dept Rev Finance-Qtr End 12/31-Wdward	13,257.36
IA DHS-Jan ICF-Mr	1,704.10
Plains Area Mental-Therapy	30.00
Spectra Health-March Contract	13,765.50

## RURAL SERVICES:

## Nondepartmental-Allocations:

Albert City Corp-Last 1/2 Library Alloc	1,857.50
Alta Corp-Last 1/2 Library Alloc	1,857.50
Linn Grove Corp-"	" 1,857.50
Marathon Corp-"	" 1,857.50
Newell Corp-"	" 1,857.50
Rembrandt Corp"	" 1,857.50
Sioux Rapids Corp"	" 1,857.50
Storm Lake Corp"	" 5,570.50

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

Allied Oil-Filters	284.12
Alta Lumber-Salt Shed	345.60
Bergan Welding-Supplies	14.55
BV CO Treasurer-DD 19-26 Assess	25.00
Curtis Indust-Repairs	119.91
DAD Wholesale-Blades	3,850.00
Flash Card-Gasoline	34.99
I.D.O.T.-Reg Fees	20.00
IA Electric-Sundry	3,796.22
IA Lube-Oil	1,644.00
Mathison Company-Eng Equip Rep	327.05
Newell COOP Elev-Gasoline	24.60
Park Inn Internatl-Meals,Lodge	82.57
Sioux City Filter-Labor	122.90
Sioux Iron-Tools,Supplies	252.46
M Stern-Tool Repairs	4.80
SL Hydraulics-Repairs	56.09
SL Internatl-Labor	198.36
US West-Phone Bill	52.54
Western Engineer-Asphalt Site Rent	100.00

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone Bill	79.83

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Wednesday, March 1st at 9:00 A.M. for a special meeting.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, CLERK

*Jim Gustafson*  
JIM GUSTAFSON, TRM N

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FOURTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (14) WEDNESDAY, MARCH 1, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Wednesday, March 1, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Vail and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a permit application from the Clay County Rural Water District. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an application from the Clay County Rural Water District for **underground construction** of a transverse waterline crossing one (1) mile northeast from Linn Grove, a crossing of a north-south unpaved highway through the E 1/2 of Section 5, Barnes Township, 1841 feet north of the intersection with North River Road. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to appoint Ken Bertness to the **Zoning Board of Adjustment** for District #1. Ayes--all.

The time having arrived for opening **truck quotes**, Engineer Linnan read quotes from Storm Lake International and from Barry Motors, Danbury, Iowa. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the low quote of Barry Motors, Danbury, Iowa, for 2 1989 Ford LT 9000 series trucks with Cat engines, the net delivered price with trade-in for item #1 of \$47,720 and the net delivered price with trade-in on item #2 of \$46,530, and to exercise option 3 for rear disk brakes on each truck for an additional \$900 for each truck. Ayes--all.

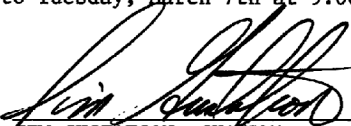
The following **claim** was audited and allowed:

GENERAL BASIC FUND: \$70.00 to Extension Publication Distribution for township booklets to be distributed to township officers.

Motion by Burnside, seconded by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: February Conservation, ADTU, Board of Health minutes. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were the following reports: 1st and 2nd Qtr FY '89, Child Support Recovery, February Tourism and financial report, NWIPDC and 1988 Worker's Compensation loss record.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 7th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (15) TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, March 7, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a **resolution** regarding paving of secondary non-connector roads in existing subdivisions for consideration of the Board. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the following resolution:

### RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION OF THE BUENA VISTA COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ESTABLISHING POLICIES CONCERNING THE SURFACING OF SECONDARY ROAD SYSTEMS IN EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS.

WHEREAS: Buena Vista County (the County) is a legal governmental subdivision under the Code of Iowa (the Code), and;

WHEREAS: The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors (County Supervisors) as the duly elected governing board has adopted zoning and subdivision regulations for the purpose of orderly county wide growth, and;

WHEREAS: There are existing subdivisions within the County which are served by non-hard surface secondary roads, and;

WHEREAS: There are residents of such subdivisions that have expressed a concern about the condition of said roads, and;

WHEREAS: The County Supervisors desire to establish a policy that is fair to all citizens of the County, and;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the County Supervisors do hereby establish a policy concerning the paving of secondary, non connector roadways in existing subdivisions. This policy will conform with Chapter 311 of the Code and the following conditions:

1. All secondary road improvements in existing subdivisions will be done in accordance with section 311.6 and 311.7 of the Code and will be requested by petition as outlined in said sections.
2. The full cost of all improvements will be the responsibility of the owners

## Buena Vista County, Iowa

inspection and the approval of all improvements including the requirements of section 311.8 of the Code. Said approval will also be contingent upon existing site preparation, material specifications, and design requirements of the County.

4. The County may levy the assessments in ten equal installments if the proposed improvements are included within the Five Year Road Plan of the County to allow for the initial expenditure of County funds.

5. Petitioner shall provide a recommendation for the equitable apportionment of the estimated cost of the improvement among the tracts and parcels of real estate included in the proposed district.

Passed and approved this 7th of March, 1989.

Ayes--all.

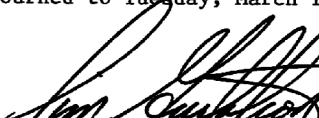
**Sanitarian** Ray Kurtz discussed a bill that has been introduced to give control of state funds for well closure from Boards of Supervisors to the Soil Conservation Service.

The Board reviewed the FY '90 budget. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to transfer in fiscal year '90, \$118,968 from the Co. Government Assistance Fund to the Secondary Road fund, these funds by law to be used for a rural purpose, and this motion being made to show that these funds will be used for the appropriate purpose. Ayes--all.

Upon completion of the budget review with revisions, the Board finalized it and directed the Auditor to have published a budget summary and a notice of **public hearing** to be held Wednesday, March 22, 1989 at 10:00 A.M. in the Second Floor Public Meeting Room of the Courthouse.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 14th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
SIXTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (16)  
TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, March 14, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the February 28th and March 1st and 7th meetings were read and approved. By consensus, the Board agreed, and directed the Auditor to add the dollar recommendations of the Compensation Board for elected officials salaries to the minutes of the February 21, 1989 minutes, the salaries not having been named in the motion to accept the recommendations.

**Custodian** Rollie Sievers discussed chemical application to the Courthouse lawn, a proposal to control pest birds which the Board elected not to accept, and a proposal from Control System Specialists to update the heating in the jail. The consensus of the Board was to approve a new electric control on the heating and ventilation system in the **jail**.

**Engineer** Don Linnan discussed an appraisal that had been requested by the Board and a request for an underground construction permit from U.S. West Communications.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert discussed **case management service contracts**. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center to provide case management services for the mentally ill and the statement of assurance for same to the Department of Human Services. Ayes--all. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract, subject to the approval of the County Attorney, with the Department of Human Services to provide case management services for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled, and also the statement of assurance to the Department of Human Services for same. Ayes--all. A copy of Department of Human Services case management policies and procedures is on file in the Auditor's office.

A request for **tax suspension** was received. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to suspend the taxes pursuant to Chapter 427.9 of the 1989 Code on parcel #1123.00 (owned by B.B. and L.B.) and described as 2.9 acres in the NW corner, NE NE, Sec 23-92-38, as notified of eligibility by Human Services Director Hallquist. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve payment of maintenance for 1 person from **mental health funds** (K.I. 3-14-89) at Emmetsburg C.O.C. Ayes--all.

Also discussed was **mental health** collections. Billings were approved for mailing.

Treasurer Sally Grunig requested approval of a **raise**. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

approve a 25¢ per hour increase for Marlys Wernimont who has successfully completed her first 6 months. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to hire Suzette Radke on a temporary part-time basis in the Treasurer's office at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

One person with a **mental health** account met with the Board to discuss his ability to pay (K.C. 3-14-89). The Board will investigate further.

Brent Mangold, Mangold Environmental Testing, met with the Board to discuss **well closing** funds available from the state.

Rusty Mohler, Thermogas, requested permission to apply **lignon** again this season and asked the County's cooperation in working with the grading schedule. The consensus of the Board was to continue the program as last year with some minor changes in road surface preparation. Mohler will provide the County with a copy of his certificate of insurance.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: February Small Claims surcharges and District Court surcharges. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to accept the **proposal** of Fort Dodge Asphalt Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa, for placing CRS-2 emulsion in the cracks in various asphalt roads in Buena Vista County, and to accept the proposal of Sta-Bilt Construction Company, Harlan, Iowa, for placing slurry leveling over faulted cracks on various asphalt roads in Buena Vista County, and, to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

### Board of Supervisors:

BV CO Journal-Bd Mtg Proceedings	\$ 252.64
Pilot Tribune-Bd Mtg Proceedings	535.61
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	9.56

### Auditor:

BV Stationery-Supplies	5.99
J Eckerman-Meals, Mileage	108.97
Hampton Inn-Lodging	178.81
IA Office-Supplies, Copier Maint	169.06
K Strawn-Mileage, Meals	118.10
Postmaster-Postage/Auditor	20.00
Postmaster-Postage/Reimb Treas	80.00
S Kennedy-Meals	28.13
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	78.66

### Treasurer:

L Brummer-Mileage	41.38
BV Stationery-Supplies	55.60
S Grunig-Meals, Mileage	117.96
IA DOT-Alpha Reg List	15.00
IA Office-Supplies, Calc Repair	60.20
K Bach-Meal	5.15
Matt Parrott-Tax Dividers	16.37

### County Attorney:

BV Stationery-Supplies	25.74
C Ritchie-March Rent	325.00
Postmaster-Postage	85.00
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	136.90

### Sheriff:

Andersons Auto-Vehicle Repairs	25.50
BV Stationery-Supplies	197.34
J Dahlman-Meal	4.37
Dons Body Shop-Towing Fees	10,000.00
Farmers COOP-Fuel	76.50
Feslers-Uniforms	51.51
Flash Card-Fuel	45.69
G Launderville-Meal	3.02
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repairs	37.50
Home Safety Equip-Jr Badges	72.96
IA State Sheriffs-Reg Fees	195.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	132.50
Lyles Standard-Vehicle Repairs	10.00
P Mack-Meal	3.02
K Petersen-CPR Recert	24.00
Sportsmans Photo-Postage/Mailing	1.98

### Recorder:

BV Stationery-Supplies	12.52
F Frederiksen-Mileage, Meals	97.76
IA Office-Supplies	14.20
IA Office-1/3 Share Copier Maint	47.80

### County Engineer:

BV Stationery-Supplies	84.13
IA Office-1/3 Share Copier Maint	47.80
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	53.71

### Veterans Affairs:

BV Clinic-Medical	90.00
W Case-Transport	70.00
Dr. A Rice-Medical	11.00
Family Health Ctr-Medical	192.00
Fareway-Groceries	150.00
J Glouser-Services Work	150.00
R Haldin-Mileage/Comm Exp	103.80
T Frederiksen-Commission Expense	75.00
V Jensen-Mileage/Comm Exp	93.72

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Health Board:

Ben Franklin-Supplies	\$ 15.21
BV Stationery-Ad, Supplies/Health Dept	8.30
" -Supplies/Sanitarian	15.06
C Carothers-Reg fee, Mileage	115.76

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9.12
B Welp-Mileage	17.52

J Churchill-Mileage	8.40
D Peterson-Meal, Reg Fee	54.72
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Dater/Health Dept	6.15
K Graen-Reg Fee	50.00
J Haberman-Mileage	69.60
J Howard-Mileage	11.76
IA Medical Supply-Nurs Supplies	67.06
IA Office-Supplies, Maint/Nurse	193.59
I Steffes-Mileage	40.56
J Hartwig-Meal	4.99
M Kelly-Mileage	10.08
Lake Apothecary-Develop/Sanitarian	63.55
E Mummert-Mileage	26.16
N Otto-Mileage	44.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	16.60
Postmaster-Postage/Health Dept	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	20.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	26.95
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	28.20
M Waggoner-Mileage	9

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Townships Cont'd:	
L Weishaar-Poland Twp Trustee	\$ 9.00
F Neary-Poland Twp Trustee	9.00
N Olney, Jr.-Poland Twp Trustee	9.00
General Services:	
Bidall-Supplies	51.59
BV Stationery-Supplies	5.37
Coast To Coast-Supplies	14.01
Dust Tex-Mop Service	41.72
Garbage Hauling Serv-Service	43.00
IPS-Lights,Heat	4,073.42
Janitors Closet-Supplies	85.90
McCrea Enterprises-Paint,Supplies	55.50
Postmaster-Postage Reimb Treasurer	16.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	115.35
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Computer Maint/Recorder	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	21.10
IA Office-Copier Maint,Supplies	242.49
RC Booth-BV CO Tam	36.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	44.79
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Spectra Health-Building Property Ins	648.00
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Amer Red Cross-First Aid Class	686.00
G Ebersole-Instructor Fees	288.00
Nat Assoc of Counties-NACO Dues	361.00
ISAC-March Health Ins/CO Share	4,028.22

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

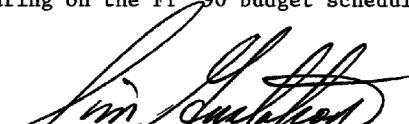
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Election Supplies	14.70
Matt Parrott-Election Supplies	60.71
Pilot Tribune-Ballots Schl Elec	87.77
Postmaster-Postage Reimb Treasurer	235.00
Clerk of Court:	
Clay CO Sheriff-Service Fees	23.00
District Court:	
B Freese-Witness Fees	35.20
R Leonard-Witness Fees	41.92
Stanton Electric-Phone Repair	18.00
West Publishing-Books	172.50
Mental Health Administration:	
C Auh-Commitment	125.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	274.00
BV Work Act Ctr-Feb Work Activity	10,154.10
Dept Rev/Finance-Cher MHI 1/31/89	928.13
" " -Toledo Juv Home	4,494.46
Dr. J McCabe-Commitment	150.00
Dr. R Mailliard-Commitment	100.00
J Duffy-Commitment	162.50
Forest Ridge-Shelter Care	108.00
G Schiller-Commitment	495.00
Hope Haven-Work Act	999.60
" " -Res Treatment	1,309.50
Horizons Unltd-Feb Work Activity	579.60
Howard Activity Ctr-Supv Apt	491.88
Kathleens Res Care-Spec Serv	196.00
Lutheran Family Serv-Feb RCF	3,780.14
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	150.00
North IA Trans Ctr-April Supv Apt	285.00
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Feb Share,Couns	12,681.56

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

Mental Health Administration Cont'd:	
Plymouth Life-Feb-1/28/89	420.00
Pringhar Country Est-Feb '89	82.00
River Valley Res. Serv-April Contrib	425.00
Village NW-Feb Work Activity	137.90
Webster Health Care-Feb Contract	3,165.80
ISAC-March Health Ins-CO Share	95.91
DRAINAGE:	
Drainage:	
Chuck's Surveying-DD #206	1,000.00
Chuck's Surveying-DD #206	784.75
ISAC-Assessment March Health Ins	375.04
RURAL SERVICES:	
Weed Commission:	
D Wiley-Mileage	5.46
R Sievers-Mileage	147.12
SECONDARY ROADS:	
County Engineer:	
Allied Oil-Filters	94.44
Alta Munic Utilities-Sundry	27.40
Asphalt Paving-Reg Fee	100.00
B & M Service-Gasoline	73.20
Bauer Built Tire-Tires	222.20
Bidall-Equip Supplies	1,207.25
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	386.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	59.26
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	21.28
D Burns-March Expense	106.03
D Linnan-Meals,Lodg,Reg	156.54
Farm Service-Gasoline	2,849.58
Farmers COOP-Gasoline	25.09
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	151.72
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs Cook-New Equip,Supplies	11,306.00
Gregg Agri Serv-Appraisals	750.00
IA Electric-Sundry	470.07
Idaho Norland Corp-Snow Blower	56,300.00
IPS-Sundry	237.94
IA State Indust-Signs	74.21
J McKeever-Meals	19.51
Johnston Auto-Batteries	44.10
McCrea Enterprises-Signs	35.09
Missouri Valley Steel-Signs,Culvert	1,269.91
Olsen Welding-Repairs,Signs	209.41
Park Inn Internat'l-Subsis,Lodg	82.57
Peterson Motors-New Equip	43.75
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs	22.95
S Johnson-Meal	5.50
Sioux City Iron-Signs	121.77
Sioux Lumber-Sundry	72.33
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.64
ISAC-March Health Ins/CO Share	2,973.21
DISASTER SERVICES:	
Joint Disaster Services:	
R Wilson-Dues Reimb	15.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Wednesday, March 22nd at 9:00 A.M., the special meeting being called for the Public Hearing on the FY '90 budget scheduled to begin at 10:00 A.M.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SEVENTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (17) MARCH 22, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Wednesday, March 22nd at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes. The purpose of this meeting was to hold a Public Hearing on the proposed FY '90 budget at 10:00 A.M.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed several items concerning projects currently in progress. Drainage Engineer Darel Burns received approval to participate in an ASCE program.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

10.00 A.M. The time having arrived for the **public hearing** on the proposed FY '89-90 budget for Buena Vista County, Chairman Gustafson opened the hearing with some brief remarks of comparison between the proposed budget and the current and prior years. Gustafson reviewed each service area and asked Engineer Don Linnan to review SA 7 and the FY '90 Secondary Road program. One person in attendance asked about the underground fuel tanks and where the state law currently sits on this subject.

After completing his review, the Chairman asked for questions or comments. One person asked a question about the change in ending fund balance and method used to arrive at the proposed figure. Auditor Strawn explained the method used and discussed the revenue flow for the first quarter of the fiscal year. A question on Title 19 was answered by Human Services Director Anita Hallquist. In answer to a question about the proposed change in the road use tax funding formula, Linnan stated that in the worst case, Buena Vista County could lose \$400,000.

Treasurer Grunig presented percentage figures on where the taxpayer's dollar goes and noted that the County receives about 22% of each dollar.

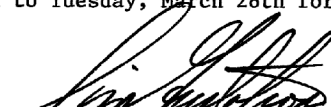
A suggestion was made to use the economic development money to buy down interest rates on a loan obtained from a bank by a new business rather than loaning directly to the business.

There being no further questions or comments, the Chairman closed the public hearing for comments and reconvened their meeting in the Boardroom. The Chairman called for discussion on the hearing. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to adopt the FY '89-90 **budget** as proposed, the tax asking for the budget being 7.4% less than the tax asking for the current year's budget. Ayes--all. The Auditor was directed to notify the public of the availability of a summary of the FY '89-90 budget in her office.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the application for **liquor license** submitted by the City of Storm Lake for the municipal golf course, and, to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 28th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING EIGHTEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (18) MARCH 28, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, March 28, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

Minutes of the March 14th and 22nd meetings were read and approved.

**Custodian** Rollie Sievers discussed work being done on the heating, cooling and air handling systems in the Courthouse. The consensus of the Board was to add a control board.

Assistant County Engineer Darel Burns presented **contracts** for approval. It was moved by Vail, second by Burnside, to accept the joint venture proposal of Kenneth Mauer Construction Company, C & M Sand and Gravel Company, Inc., and Wayne Hanson Corporation, gravel contractors, to Buena Vista and Pocahontas Counties jointly, for pumping the pit at Marathon (Goldsmith Pit) and processing and stockpiling gravel for Buena Vista and Pocahontas Counties at the following unit prices: crush and stockpile gravel at \$0.95 per ton; crush and load into county trucks at \$0.85 per ton; material inspection for gravel planned for asphalt construction material at \$0.05 per ton; crush with primary crusher (if required) at \$0.35 per ton; and all necessary pumping to lower and maintain water level for total project at \$17,500.00 (lump sum), and to authorize the Chairman to sign contract with above parties covering same. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt the FY 1990 Buena Vista County **Secondary Road Budget and Construction Program**, and to authorize the Chairman and Auditor to sign. Ayes--all.

Absent for the remainder of the meeting was Supervisor Vail.

Ralph Koskovich, rural services employee who mows the **weeds** in the road ditches, met with the Board to request a raise. Wages will be discussed April 4th and the Board will consider his request at that time.

**Weed Commissioner** Norm Lund discussed a meeting to be held in Sheldon on roadside management. The Board suggested that he attend.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported that the Department of Human Services had returned signed **case management contracts**.

Secretary Jan Hartwig reviewed Board of Health minutes and informed the Board of Supervisors of the selection of a nurse to fill a vacancy. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the funding application for \$62,841.00 for the **Homemaker Home Health Agency**. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to affirm the action of the Board of Health and approve the **employment** of Geralyn Jensen as a contract hourly nurse at \$9.05 per hour effective March 27th. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 2 persons with **Spectra Health, Inc.** (P.B. 3-28-89 and P.S. 3-28-89). Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Sue Kleymann as the realtor, and Cornelius Wabeke by reason of his occupation, to fill vacancies on the **Eminent Domain Compensation Commission** replacing E.E. Owen and Gilbert Hill. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve a request signed by Russell Kroeger, Sac County Board Chairman for permission for the Sac County Secondary Road Department to remove dirt from the spoil bank of **D.D. 16-30-92** in Section 12 of Douglas Township, Sac County. Ayes--all.

**Township Clerks** from Lee, Fairfield, Hayes and Nokomis Townships met with the Board to discuss compensation of Township officers. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to set **compensation** for township officers as follows: Clerks shall annually receive a minimum of \$50.00 plus \$6.00 per hour for any hours over 5 hours, plus mileage at .24¢ per mile; Trustees shall receive \$6.00 per hour plus mileage at .24¢ per mile; and, it is understood that the Clerk's compensation for work concerning the cemetery shall be compensated from cemetery board funds, these changes effective 4-1-89. Ayes--all.

Joe Miller-Pocahontas County Sanitarian, Jane Nolan Goecken-Planner from NWIPDC, Buena Vista County Sanitarian Ray Kurtz, Jim Ulveling-Carroll County Health Sanitarian, D.N.R. representative Craig Arterburn and Brent Mangold-Mangold Environmental Testing, met with the Board to discuss **well closure** and State funding for the project. Ulveling described the development of the non-regulatory/compliance assistance program currently in operation in Carroll County. Arterburn answered questions on the State requirements. Funding is accumulated by the State through chemical sales tax. The Board asked Nolan-Goecken to proceed with investigating the writing of the grant application for well testing and well closure.

Charles Joss discussed **contract law enforcement** for the City of Sioux Rapids. He requested, as a private citizen, having contract law enforcement available to Sioux Rapids and to all communities in the County.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize Burnside, as **D.D. #181** Interim Board member, to sign a repair order #89-3 for a Cedar Township, Pocahontas County location. Ayes--all.

Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert reviewed several **mental health** accounts with the Board. She was directed to contact those persons to set up appointments with them, Chairman Gustafson, and herself to determine ability to pay.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: Feb. budget reports, March Conservation, Tourism and Board of Health. Ayes--all. Also reviewed was the Fire Chief's report on the County Farm barn and March ADTU and NWIPDC.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Board of Supervisors:		Conservation Board Cont'd:	
Des Moines Arprt Hilton-Lodging	\$ 51.80	D Christiansen-Aprons,Mileage	\$ 27.39
D Harjes-Meals,Reg Fee,Miles	317.19	Dr. R Lampe-Mileage	1.44
Hampton Inn-Lodging	136.53	D Kay-Mileage	26.88
J Gustafson-Miles,Meals,Reg Fee	293.60	Farmers COOP-Gas	69.89
L Burnside-Meals,Miles,Reg Fee	434.54	A Hicks-Mileage,Meal	53.47
US West-Phone Bill	23.27	Hondo's COOP-Pickup Serv	26.35
Auditor:		IA Electric-Utility	27.75
Petty Cash-Supplies	9.90	IA Lakes Electric-Utility	84.83
US West-Phone Bill	30.51	IA Wildlife Fed-Membership Dues	50.00
Treasurer:		IACCB District II-Dues	30.00
Hampton Inn-Lodging	136.53	IA Office-Copier Maint,Paper	50.70
Moore Business Forms-Statemnt,Recpt,Notce 1,	169.62	Kummerfeldt Service-LP Gas	71.80
RC Booth Enterp-BV CO Tam	36.00	L Meyer-Mileage	12.48
US West-Phone Bill	78.40	McCrea Enterprises-Stain	99.05
County Attorney:		Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	13.27
US West-Phone Bill	93.50	Utility Tool-Tree Planter	1,056.50
Sheriff:		Wadsley Electric-Bulbs	11.26
BV CO Sec Road-Gas	414.26	Health Board:	
J Dahlman-Meal	3.38	C Carothers-Mileage	51.36
First Bankcard Ctr-Subs,Fuel,Repair	437.13	M Churchill-Mileage	11.52
G Launderville-Meals,Elec Plug	8.75	D Smith-Chore	33.50
IA Centr'l Comm Coll-Reg	50.00	J Haberman-Mileage	59.28
P Mack-Meal	3.57	J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	19.02
Monica's Sewing Shoppe-Alterations	16.00	IA Assn Home Care-Reg Fees	243.00
Sandy's Country Corner-Uniforms	72.50	I Steffes-Mileage	51.36
D Simons-Meals,Batteries	16.73	E Mummert-Mileage	35.28
US West-Phone Bill	267.33	N Otto-Mileage	57.84
Recorder:		Pilot Tribune-Ad/Home Health	56.00
Des Moines Arprt Hilton-Lodging	221.49	RC Booth Enterp-BV CO Tam	36.00
RC Booth Enterp-BV CO Tam	36.00	R Kurtz-Mileage	69.84
S Anderson-Mileage	15.36	R Stephan-Mileage	28.08
US West-Phone Bill	38.01	Sween Corp-Nursing Supplies	19.92
County Engineer:		US West-Phone Bill/Sanitarian	19.45
Koch Bros-Supplies	21.71	" -Phone Bill/Health Dept	94.99
US West-Phone Bill	71.71	M Waggoner-Mileage	28.08
Veterans Affairs:		B Welp-Mileage	18.96
BV Stationery-Forms	41.80	Social Services:	
W Case-Transport	70.00	BV Clinic-Medical	51.00
IPS-Utility	124.82	G Bell-Feb Rent	180.00
Medicap-Rx's	352.13	IPS-Utility	14.56
Conservation Board:		My Friends House-Feb Day Care	40.70
T Bodholdt-Mileage	20.16	Ressler Drug-Rx's	40.00
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	321.00	Univer of Nebraska-Meal Exp	60.42
Clough Auto-Supplies	11.24	County Care Facility:	
Coast To Coast-Supplies	23.91	Control Sys Spec-Computer Board	6,000.00
Contel-Phone Bill,Booth	121.49	W Drywall-Building Repair	614.00



# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Medical Examiner:	
J Nilles-Fees	\$ 275.00
S Wulfekuhler-Fee,Mileage	129.32
Correctional Services:	
First Bankcard Ctr-Jail Blankets	533.54
Hill Rouse-Supplies	75.00
Sandy's Country Corner-Photo Supplies	3.13
Communications:	
Colburn & Elk-Officials Liability	1,280.12
IOR Telecom-Comm Services	360.00
Stanton Electric-Generator	3,500.00
US West-Phone Bill	136.30
County Farm:	
Sac Farmers Mutual-Farm Bldg Ins	166.70
General Services:	
Anderson Brass-Filter,Piping	70.39
Control Sys Specialists-Air Handler	637.35
Lake Electric-Lamps,Wire	127.89
US West-Phone Bill	26.36
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund-April Rent	737.28
Graphics-Cards/DHS Plan Council	65.52
D Mummert-Resource Manual	150.00
Postmaster-Postage/Human Serv	800.00
US West-Phone Bill	396.59
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Stille Pierce Pertz-Error/OM & Property	3,803.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Clerk Of Court:	
J Gailley-Fees	300.00
J Schall-Fees	470.00
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	1,855.00
Osceola CO Sheriff-Service	17.10
District Court:	
Drake Law Review-Book	20.00
V Erickson-Mileage/Subpoena	63.00
P Hill-Mileage/Subpoena	141.50
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	38.25
N Otto-Mileage/Subpoena	9.66
US West-Phone Bill/Clerk	70.91
" "-Phone Bill/Ct Chambers	67.15
" "-Phone Bill/Magistrate	37.00
" "-Phone Bill/Small Claims	26.40
" "-Phone Bill/Law Library	31.68

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Hospital-Evaluations	85.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	61.00
Clay CO Sheriff-Services	35.50
J Duffy-Commitment	37.50
L Grohe-Evaluations	440.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Feb ICF-MR Bill	1,609.14
Dr.G Michel-Commitment	75.00
Spectra Health-April Contract	13,765.50
Youth Shelter Care-Care	448.73
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Stille Pierce Pertz-General Liab	9,556.00
" "-Umbrella	6,673.00
" "-Install Billing	5.00
" "-Credit Liab	3,464.10-

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Steffen-New Equip-Spraying/Eng	1,181.00
Weed Commission:	
BV CO Auditor-Plat Book	12.50
N Lund-Phone Exp,Lodg,Reg Fee	145.25
" "-Mileage	140.88

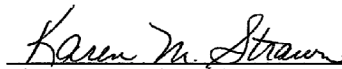
## SECONDARY ROADS:

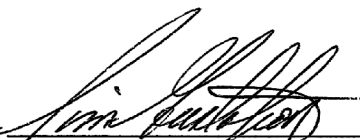
County Engineer:	
Alta Lumber-Signs	100.75
BV CO Extension-Reg Fee	10.00
Bergan Welding-Welding Supplies	90.00
BV Glass-Repairs	28.29
Consolidated Freightways-Blades	94.44
D.A.D. Wholesale Supp-Blades	3,600.00
Des Moines Airprt Hilton-Lodging	126.26
IA D.O.T.-Paint	68.80
IA Electric-Sundry	1,718.82
IPS-Sundry	377.77
Missouri Valley Steel-Steel/Box Blower	278.51
Sioux City Iron-Signs,Tools	76.25
Stalcup Ag Serv-ROW Appraisal	816.08
US West-Phone Bill	36.31

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone Bill	47.06

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, April 4th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session:

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## NINETEENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (19)

APRIL 4, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, April 4, 1989 in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom and Harjes, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Burnside and Vail.

Deputy ISAC Director Bill Peterson met with the Board to discuss the Alliance program as an add-on to the Blue Cross health insurance program for employees.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the division of Maple Valley Township into 2 fire districts for levy purposes, the fire districts being: the Alta fire district and the Galva fire districts with the division being made at the request of the township trustees and according to the map submitted by them and filed with the Auditor. The Auditor is also directed to change the tax records as needed and file same with the Department of Management. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a liquor license application submitted by 3 & 71 Truckstop. Ayes--all.

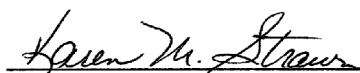
Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Becki Mills to the Judicial Magistrate Appointing Commission to fill out the term of Omer Roth until 12/31/90. Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a permit for **underground construction** submitted by Northwestern Bell, a U.S. West Company, the proposed construction of a fiber optic cable system to be through Buena Vista County **Drainage Districts**. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a permit for **underground construction** submitted by U.S. West Communications, the proposed construction of a buried telephone fiber optic cable to be buried in Buena Vista County road right-of-way. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, April 11th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTIETH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (20) APRIL 11, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, April 11, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the March 28th and April 4th meetings were read and approved, and a correction in the minutes of 9/27/88 noted.

**Custodian** Rollie Sievers discussed the purchase of a lawn mower with bag for trimming and a workshop on turf care after a drought.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an admission and payment agreement with **Spectra Health** for 1 person (S.V.A. 4-11-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a work order for **D.D. #274 Joint** with Sac County for a site in Delaware Township, Sac County, Iowa. Ayes--all.

**Engineer** Don Linnan discussed a number of subjects related to his department.

**Nurse** Karole Graen discussed Public Health's focus on the community health colorectal cancer education and screening. The nurse's office will be doing employee and spouse health screenings in May.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist relayed an offer to sell cemetery plots to the County by an out-of-state resident. She also recommended payment of claim for 1 person (K.L. 4-11-89) to the Ames Center for Personal Development.

Dr. Paul Deiker, Superintendent of the Cherokee Mental Health Institute and Hugh Perry - Judicial Hospitalization Referee and Assistant County Attorney Ted Brown discussed admissions for **mental health** and substance abuse services and the difficulty that the County has in collecting the costs of that care from the patient and/or family. The Board is anxious to have such persons understand that though the County may pay for the cost of the care up front, the County is mandated by the Code of Iowa to collect those charges whenever possible. Dr. Deiker plans to draft some new admission information which will be given to new patients in an attempt to make them aware of their responsibility.

Sheriff Chuck Eddy discussed **contract law enforcement** in the County. The Sheriff will plan to meet with the Sioux Rapids City Council to answer a letter from them regarding the availability of contract law enforcement for their town.

Mental Health Advocate Ruth Tucker discussed **mental health collections** with the Board. She will meet with the person in Clay County to observe their program in operation. Mental Health Clerk Joan Sleifert reviewed the results of several mental health interviews.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: 3rd Quarter FY '89 Sheriff's fees and Veteran's Affairs. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were Department of Human Services reports of refugee arrivals in Buena Vista County.

Motion by Rehnstrom to change the level **"B"** classification of the one mile road between Sections 22 and 27, T-92-38, Elk Township to area service system **"A"** classification, seconded by Harjes. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Mtg Proceedings	\$ 304.91
Des Moines Airprt Hilton-Balance Due	10.24
Industries Council-Dues,Phone	235.43
IA Office-Copier Maint	54.49
Pilot Tribune-Notice,Mtg Proceedings	908.63
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	166.56
R Vail-Mileage	222.72
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	11.53
Auditor:	
BV S t d	18 4'

### GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Auditor Cont'd:	
J Eckerman-Meal	\$ 5.75
IA Office-Supplies,Type Maint	92.95
Postmaster-Postage	70.00
Quill Corp-Binders	81.90
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	53.38
Treasurer:	
BV Stationery-Tax Ad,Supplies	131.38
IA Office-Calculator	190.00
Matt Parrott-Tax List Binders	373.80

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-April Rent	\$ 325.00
Nicolls Court Report-Depositions	131.10
Sheriff:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	50.78
Chamber of Commerce-Registration	15.00
J Dahlman-Meals	11.25
D McClure-Meal	4.65
C Eddy-Reg,Meal	61.33
Fitzpatrick Chev-Vehicle Repair	21.34
Flash Card-Fuel	58.67
G Launderville-Reg Fee	15.00
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repair	204.19
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	103.55
Lyle's Standard-Vehicle Repair	6.00
D Simons-Reg,Meal	19.78
Sportsmans Photo-UPS Charges	2.58
Recorder:	
F Frederiksen-Mileage,Meal	17.03
IA Office-1/3 Copier Repair	113.49
County Engineer:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	22.64
IA Office-1/3 Copier Repair	113.49
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	48.16
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	40.32
Briggs Corp-Insurance Forms	29.39
BV CO Hospital-Meals	6.99
BV CO Secondary Rd-Gas,Maint/Nurse	163.83
BV Stationery-Supplies	100.46
C Carothers-Mileage	128.64
J Churchill-Mileage	13.44
J Haberman-Mileage	73.20
J Howard-Mileage	17.76
IA Office-Labels	5.90
I Steffes-Mileage	48.48
J Hartwig-Mileage	11.52
G Jensen-Mileage	13.68
E Mummert-Mileage	31.44
N Otto-Mileage	71.52
Petty Cash-Postage,Supplies/Health Dept	9.98
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	17.45
R Kurtz-Mileage	38.16
R Stephan-Mileage,Phone Expense	34.08
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	64.21
Valcom Computer Ctr-Computer Supplies	130.00
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meal	37.74
B Welp-Mileage	24.00
Social Services:	
W Christensen-March Rent	225.00
Family Health Ctr-Medical	22.00
Fareway-Groceries	18.37
Gingerbread House-March Day Care	481.37
Hy Vee-Groceries	27.12
IA Electric-Utility	96.00
IPS-Utility	35.33
W Lange-March Rent	160.00
Medicap-Rx's	97.15
My Friends House-March Day Care	41.80
Ressler Drug-Rx's	177.07
M Rosdail-March Day Care	117.30
Discovery Ctr-March Day Care	208.60
T Vermeys-March Day Care	134.26
County Care Facility:	
McCrea Entrprise-Paint	170.23
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Photographic Supplies	41.68
B & F Sales Corp-Food,Prov	97.88
Fareway-Groceries	804.93
Sportsmans-Photo Supplies	49.97
Child Support Recovery:	
B Anderson-Child Supp Recovery	1,769.92
Communications:	
Apco-Reg Fee	60.00
Beacon Microcenter-Compiler	750.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	17.80
Communications Spec-Service	155.75
Hy Vee-Meals	32.65
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	104.64
State of Iowa-Lodging	20.00
Townships:	
D Jackson-Hayes Twp Trustee	9.00
R Rice-Hayes Twp Trustee	9.00
General Services:	
Coast To Coast-Supplies	53.04
Control System Spec-Gen Repairs	634.61
Dust Tex-Mop Service	41.72
Garbage Haul Serv-March Garb Service	43.00
IPS-Lights,Heat	4,183.93

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

General Services Cont'd:	
City of Storm Lake-Utility	\$ 123.15
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Computer Maint/Recorder	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
A B Upholstery-Chair Repairs	45.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	17.15
IA Office-Supplies	151.63
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	33.27
ISAC-April Health Ins/CO Share	4,040.98

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
IA Office Supply-Typewriter Maint	84.00
Pilot Tribune-Sample Ballot	240.00
Quill Corp-Calculator	146.65
Clerk of Court:	
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	467.50
District Court:	
Fidlar Chambers-Citations	295.73
Pilot Tribune-Publication	23.60
West Publishing-Books	262.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV Work Act Ctr-March Work Activity	11,370.42
Hope Haven-Work Act	1,099.56
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	1,353.15
Horizons Unlimited-March Work Act	124.20
Howard Activity Ctr-Apt	580.44
Kathleens Res Care-Services	35.00
Lutheran Family Serv-March RDF/MR	3,919.50
North IA Trans Ctr-Apt Living	285.00
R Nuebel-Attny Fee	62.50
NW IA Mental Health-March Counsl	1,085.00
" " "March Expen	9,318.61
" " "Mar-Ct Ord Serv	2,997.00
Plymouth Life-March '89	465.00
Primghar Country Est-March Grant	405.00
R Tucker-Hours,Mileage	412.62
Village NW-March Work Act	220.64
Webster Health Care-March Care	600.00
Ctr For Personl Dev-1/2 Aug,Sept	1,796.00
ISAC-April Health Ins/CO Share	95.91

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Pilot Tribune-Zoning Notice	4.86

## SECONDARY ROADS:

County Engineer:	
Alta Munic Utilities-Sundry	26.20
Arnold Motor-Repair,Supplies	415.26
B & M Service-Gasoline	28.60
Barry Motor Co-'89 Ford Truck	49,900.00
Barry Motor Co-Repairs	4.79
Bauer Bilt Tire-Repairs	12.75
Bomgaars-Signs,Safety	24.32
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	60.28
City of Newell-Sundry	36.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
Cottrell Transport-Repairs	45.00
Crysteel Dist-Repairs	344.25
D Linnan-Meals,Lodge,Miles	223.65
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel	2,932.41
Farmers COOP-Gas	125.02
Fitzpatrick Chev-'89 Chevy Truck	18,084.07
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	16.25
Garbage Haul Serv-March Sundry	20.00
Gibbs Cook-Repairs,Equip	1,037.65
Graham Tire-Equipment	64.33
Graham Firestone-Tire Repair	4.50
IA DOT-Engin Supplies	46.83
Johnston Auto-Supplies,Repairs	505.86
McCrea Entrprise-Signs,Equip Suppl	49.31
Missouri Valley Steel-Equipment	71.28
Olsen Welding -Equipment	199.91
Sioux City Iron-Labor	89.37
Storm Lake Internatl-Repairs	11.97
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.94
Swaney Equip-Repair,Labor	3,707.18
Tire Supplies Equip-Tools,Repair	181.35
ISAC-April Health Ins/CO Share	2,973.21

## DRAINAGE:

Drainage:	
D Magnussen-DD #34 L9 Beaver Tails	100.00
K Obman-DD #34 Main Beaver Tails	100.00

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-April Health Ins/CO Share

\$383.64

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, April 18th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

**TWENTY-FIRST MEETING, 1989 SESSION (21)**  
**APRIL 18, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, April 18th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the low bids of Rohlin Construction Co., Inc. of Estherville, Iowa, for asphalt resurfacing projects FM-11(13)--55-11 \$200,964.85 and FM-11(14)-55-\$178,378.00, to accept the contractor's bonds for these projects, and to authorize the Chairman to sign these contracts and bonds. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to adopt the following hourly rates or annual wages effective July 1, 1989: Sanitarian's Department - R. Kurtz \$7.00/hr., R. Arndt \$6.25/hr.; Public Health Dept. - D. Peterson \$12.17/hr., K. Graen \$10.67/hr., C. Carothers \$9.75/hr., P. Patten \$9.75/hr., (nurse G. Jensen employed less than 6 months, no raise at this time), J. Hartwig a total of 75% of the Auditor's salary, of which \$2,000 is the salary of the HM/HHA Project Director; Custodian's Dept. - R. Sievers \$9.15/hr., D. Stucynski \$6.80/hr.; Attorneys Dept. - T. Brown \$19,448.00/year., L. McShane \$12,474/year; Department of Human Services - P. Guerra \$5.00/hr. and 10 days per month; Recorder - S. Stucynski \$4.75/hr.; Treasurer's Deputies - J. Reiling 75% of the Treasurer's salary, B. Koeppe 60% of the Treasurer's salary; Auditor's Deputy - S. Kennedy 75% of the Auditor's salary; Sheriff's Dept. - D. McClure \$10.51/hr., J. Hays \$10.51/hr., P. Mack \$9.01/hr., G. Launderville \$10.29/hr., D. Simons \$10.29/hr., J. Dahlman \$9.95/hr., J. Sivinski \$9.77/hr., C. Johnson \$6.23/hr., P. Hott \$6.23/hr., S. Hartwell \$6.00/hr., (M. Smith - employed less than 6 months, no raise at this time); Matrons \$4.00/hr. with an \$8.00 minimum; Weed Dept. - N. Lund \$6.50/hr., R. Sievers \$6.25/hr., all Sprayers \$5.25/hr., all Drivers \$4.75/hr.; Secondary Road Mower R. Koskovich \$6.50/hr.; all Secondary Road employees including gravel weighers - an increase of 35¢/hr.; Engineer D. Linnan 5% increase and Drainage Engineer D. Burns 5.5% increase. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to adopt a Courthouse Clerk "Step Increase Wage Schedule, and a "HM/HHA Step Increase Wage Schedule", and to authorize the Chairman to sign a copy of each to be filed in the Auditor's office, all effective July 1, 1989. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, April 25th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

**TWENTY-SECOND MEETING, 1989 SESSION (22)**  
**APRIL 25, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, April 25, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the April 11th and 18th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve a claim for \$385.50 to Ben Richards Construction, Sac City, Iowa for repairs on Jt. D.D. #274, Middle Tile system in Delaware Twp., Sac County, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve upon the recommendation of the County Assessor, the following late filings: parcel #565.00 - military exemption, and parcel #'s 2132.18, 2890.00, 7924.00, and 3731.00 - homestead credit. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to lift the tax suspension on parcel #896.00 upon receipt of the notice received from Joyce L. Pitts, Department of Human Services, the reason for the original suspension being pursuant to Chapter 427.8, Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign Class "C" beer permit applications from Pronto Market and Westside Marina, Storm Lake, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his report on the investigation of the petition filed by Paul Mortensen, et al, designated D.D. #206 by the Board of Supervisors. An informal meeting of

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

contact the County Attorney. The Auditor was directed to have published the annual notice which forbids encroachment on road right-of-way.

The County Engineer having reported that he was not able to get an agreement with owners to purchase the land needed to move the drainage ditch in SE 1/4 Section 19-93-35 to facilitate the removal of gravel, it was moved by Vail, second by Harjes, to proceed to **condemn** for fee title, using the form prescribed in Chapter 472 Code of Iowa, the following described parcel:

A part of the South Half, Southeast Quarter (S½ SE¼) of Section Nineteen (19) Township Ninety Three North (T93N), Range Thirty Five West (R35W) of the Fifth Principal Meridian (5th P.M.), Buena Vista County, Iowa, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast Corner of the South Half, Southeast Quarter (S½ SE¼) of Section Nineteen (19) Township Ninety Three North (T93N), Range Thirty Five West (R35W) of the Fifth Principal Meridian (5th P.M.); thence South along the East Line of said South Half, Southeast Quarter (S½ SE¼) a distance of Sixty Six Feet (66.00'); thence South 89°42' West a distance of Six Hundred Ten Feet (610.00'); thence South 00°18' East a distance of Three Hundred Eighty Four Feet (384.00') to the Point of Beginning; thence South 00°18' East a distance of Two Hundred Sixty Eight Feet (268.00'); thence South 89°42' West a distance of One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Six and Fifteen Hundredths Feet (1,666.15'); to the Centerline of the Main Open Ditch of Drainage District No. 34; thence North 37°08' East a distance of One Hundred Twenty Five and Ninety Three Hundredths Feet (125.93'); thence North 89°42' East a distance of Seven Hundred Eighty Nine and Six Tenths Feet (789.60'); North 00°18' West a distance of One Hundred Sixty Eight Feet (168.00'); thence North 89°42' East a distance of Eight Hundred Feet (800.00') to the Point of Beginning and containing an area of 6.82 acres of which 0.11 acres are existing drainage district right-of-way.

It is the intent of this description that the south line of the land previously acquired by Buena Vista County in the N½ of the SE¼ is identical to the north line of the land described herein, and that the East Line of said Southeast Quarter has a bearing of South 00°00' East.

Ayes--all.

The County Engineer having reported that he was unable to get the necessary road **right-of-way easement** for the construction of a bridge and road approaches East of Section 6-91-38 on Route M-27, it was moved by Burnside, second by Vail, to proceed to **condemn** for road easement, using the form prescribed in Sections 306.28 to 306.37 Code of Iowa, the following described parcel:

The East Seventy Feet (70.00') of the South One Thousand Fifty Feet (1050.00') of the Southeast Quarter (SE¼) Section Six (6) Township Ninety One North (T91N), Range Thirty Eight West (R38W) of the Fifth Principal Meridian; which widens the present highway right of way from 80 feet to 140 feet (70 feet either side of highway centerline) and containing an area of 0.72 acres exclusive of the present established highway right-of-way.

Ayes: Burnside, Vail, Harjes.

Abstain: Rehnstrom.

The County Engineer having reported that he was unable to get the necessary road **right-of-way easement** and borrow agreement for the construction of a bridge and road approaches West of Section 5-91-38 on Route M-27, it was moved by Harjes, second by Vail, to proceed to **condemn** for road easement and borrow using the form prescribed in Sections 306.28 to 306.37 Code of Iowa, the following described parcels:

For permanent highway easement purposes: the West Seventy Feet (70.00') of the South One Thousand Fifty Feet (1,050.00') of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) Section Five (5), Township Ninety One North (T91N), Range Thirty Eight West (R38W) of the Fifth Principal Meridian (5th P.M.); which widens the present highway right-of-way from 80 feet to 140 feet (70 feet either side of highway centerline) and containing an area of 0.72 acres exclusive of the present established highway right-of-way.

For temporary borrow purposes: The East Three Hundred Thirty Feet (330.00') of the West Four Hundred feet (400.00') of the South Two Hundred Fifty Feet (250.00') of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) Section Five (5), Township Ninety One North (T91N) Range Thirty Eight West (R38W) of the Fifth Principal Meridian (5th P.M.) containing an area of 1.64 acres; with the top eight inches (8") of topsoil to be removed, stockpiled, and replaced after said borrow is removed.

Ayes: Harjes, Vail, Burnside.

Abstain: Rehnstrom.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported on the private offer to the County for purchase of **burial plots**. The Board approved the purchase. Hallquist also discussed maintenance of effort training.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed April Board of Health minutes. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the **employment** of the following HM/HH Aides: Jenci Moore at \$4.50/hr. and Betty Nordine at \$4.50/hr., both effective April 17, 1989, and both eligible for Step 2 on the HM/HHA Wage Schedule upon the successful completion of 6 months. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the hiring of Darlene (Chris) Ballard as a contract nurse for well-elderly clinics for a 1 year period effective March 27, 1989 at \$9.05/hr. Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

**Landfill** Commission Chairman Harold Rowley informed the Board that the Commission has decided to proceed with bonding for the landfill project.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to eliminate the **stop sign** requirement for westbound traffic at the northwest corner of Section 25-92-38 and to require the northbound and southbound traffic to stop at said corner, and, to establish a stop condition for southbound traffic at the intersection at the northeast corner of Section 9-91-37. Ayes---all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the **equipment purchase** of 2 dump boxes from Crysteel, Inc. of Lake Crystal, MN at \$10,283 each, and from Sage Truck Equipment of Waterloo, Iowa - 2 Monroe Tailgate Spreaders Model MS966-RF at \$1,195 each. Ayes---all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to set the minimum limit on **fixed assets** for Secondary Road assets outside of the Courthouse at \$1,000. Ayes---all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the following **reports**: April Conservation and Board of Health, March Clerk's fees, and 3rd Quarter FY '88-89 Clerk's Surcharges, Small Claims Surcharges and Recorder's Fees. Ayes---all. Also reviewed were 1st Quarter 1989 Florence Crittenton Home Financial Report, 3rd Quarter FY '88-89 Farm to Market Road Fund, and April Spectra lagoon analysis.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
US West-Phone Bill	\$ 22.17
Auditor:	
J Slezak-Reg,Meal	89.00
K Strawn-UPS Charge,Meal,Miles	21.69
Postmaster-Postage	15.00
US West-Phone Bill	32.86
Treasurer:	
S Grunig-Miles,Meals,Postage,Reg Fees	337.44
IA St CO Treasurer Assn-Registrations	40.00
Moore Business Forms-April Notices	293.71
Postmaster-Postage	500.00
US West-Phone Bill	74.34
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	33.31
C Ritchie-May Office Rent	325.00
IBM Corp-Typewriter Maint	86.00
IA CO Attorney Assoc-'89-90 Dues	260.00
US West-Phone Bill	68.37
Sheriff:	
Farmers COOP-Fuel,Repairs	55.16
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel,Subs,Misc	179.15
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
Meyer Brothers Garage-Vehicle Repair	137.40
Microrim-New DOS Upgrade	175.00
Postmaster-Postage	386.80
US West-Phone Bill	209.41
Recorder:	
IA Office-Supplies	10.31
US West-Phone Bill	34.52
County:	
US West-Phone Bill	67.55
Veterans Affairs:	
J Adams-Transport	70.00
G Bell-Rent	530.00
Conservation Board:	
Bergan Welding-Repair	15.40
Bomgaars-Supplies	6.93
Coast To Coast-Supplies	17.75
Contel-Phone Bill,Phone Booth	96.25
Drake University-Teacher Ed	75.00
Fareway-Trash Bags	17.70
Farmers COOP-Gas	150.51
Fore Way Express-Shipping Charge	88.84
G Christiansen-Supplies,Mileage	61.12
GMI-Supplies	7.04
Hondo's COOP-Repairs	57.85
IA Electric-Electricity	35.81
IA Lakes Elec-Electricity	107.78
IA State Indust-Signs	869.20
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	45.00
Petty Cash-Meals,Supplies	30.65
Postmaster-Postage	25.00
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	5.83
Thomas Mfg Co-Boards	480.00
Health Board:	
BV CO Fair-Booth Rental	20.00
C Carothers-Mileage	25.68
J Churchill-Mileage	13.20
Citizens 1st Nat'l Bank-Booth Rental	25.00
D Peterson-Reg,Membership	75.10
C Davenport-Chart Audits	175.00
D Smith-Chore	43.55
FA Davis CO-Nursing Supplies	22.38
K Graen-Reg,Membership	70.00
J Haberman-Mileage,Meal	34.26
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	31.01

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
J Hartwig-Meals,Lodging	\$ 174.99
G Jensen-Mileage	17.28
E Mummert-Mileage	29.76
N Otto-Mileage,Phone Expense	75.18
Postmaster-Postage/Sanitarian	50.00
B Sassman-Chore	41.88
R Stephan-Mileage	24.48
US West-Phone Bill/Sanitarian	15.97
" " -Phone Bill/Health Dept	126.53
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meals	137.33
B Welp-Mileage	15.60
Social Services:	
K Barnes-Clothing	100.00
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	184.36
Fareway-Groceries	103.25
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	82.38
Ressler Drug-Rx's	40.00
Upp Des Moines-Work Exp/Qtr End 3/31	217.89
Medical Examiner:	
Mercy Hospital-Morgue Fee	50.00
Correctional Services:	
JC Penny-Clothing	21.81
Ressler Drug-Emergency Supplies	27.01
Communications:	
IOR Telecom-Services	890.00
Treasurer State IA-Sunday Night Stay	5.00
US West-Phone Bill	152.65
Townships:	
R Fondroy-Lincoln Twp Clerk	28.00
R Sievers-Lincoln Twp Trustee	28.00
T Cavanaugh-Lincoln Twp Trustee	28.00
W Wilkens-Lincoln Twp Trustee	35.00
General Services:	
Don Gibbons Sales-Mower	195.00
Lake Electric-Ballasts	67.07
R Sievers-Fee,Mileage	35.28
US West-Phone Bill	25.44
Social Services Administration:	
BV CO Secondary Rd-Feb,March	194.74
General Fund-May Rent	737.28
US West-Phone Bill	403.73
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Treasurer State of IA-Withholding	867.97
Four Seasons-Microfilm Storage	125.00
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:	
Clerk of Court:	
H Perry-Fees	725.00
J Schall-Fees	386.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	985.00
Poweshiek CO Sheriff-Service	19.24
District Court:	
R Burr-Mileage	27.36
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	150.75
Pilot Tribune-Notice	22.90
US West-Phone Bill/Clerk	57.44
" "/Court Chamber	43.33
" "/Magistrate	22.91
" "/Small Claims	27.50
" "/Law Library	29.29
Mental Health Administration	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	327.99
Clay CO Sheriff-Service	57.34
J Duffy-Commitment	100.00
Florence Critt Home-Shelter	362.50
P Harrison M.D.-Commitment	75.00

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOOH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

## Mental Health Administration Cont'd:

Dr. G Michel-Commitment	\$ 150.00
River Valley Res Serv-May Contrib	425.00
Spectra Health-May Contract	13,765.50
Youth Shelter Care-Shelter Care	273.14

## RURAL SERVICES:

## County Engineer:

Lake Electric-Weed Sprayer	15.49
Weed Commission:	
B & D Manufacturing-Sprayer Parts	817.43

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

Bergan Welding-Supplies	14.50
Cleveland Cotton Prod-Sundry	1,366.70
Crysteel Dist-Unit #12 Equip	11,962.00
Dons Farm Supply-Spreader Rent	10.00
Fort Dodge Asphalt-Asphalt Concrete	4,578.30
IA Electric -Sundry	902.58

## SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

## County Engineer Cont'd:

IPS-Sundry	\$ 398.16
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	4,191.55
Newell COOP-Gas	53.15
Newell Lumber-Sundry	110.84
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	79.78
US West-Phone Bill	50.97
UBC-Supplies	6.18
Wadsley Electric-Sundry	34.32

## DRAINAGE:

## Drainage:

Ben Richards Construct-JT DD #274 Mt	385.50
B Putney-DD #1/Beaver Tails	75.00
R Putney-DD #20/Beaver Tails	100.00
R Wienhold-DD #1/Beaver Tail	25.00

## DISASTER SERVICES:

## Joint Disaster Services:

R Wilson-Conference Expenses	17.48
US West-Phone Bill	46.69

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, May 9th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, 1989 SESSION (23)

MAY 9, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, May 9th in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the April 25th meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to ratify the raises of the Communications Center employees as approved by the Communications Center Board and as follows: T. Ling \$17,500/yr., M VanHooser \$7.70/hr., J. Feldick \$7.70/hr., P. Peterson \$7.40/hr. all effective 7/1/89, and N. Brady \$6.50/hr. beginning 5/7/89 and then \$7.00/hr. beginning 11/7/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to ratify the raises of Conservation employees as approved by the Conservation Board and as follows: G. Christiansen \$22,000/yr., D. Christiansen \$5.75/hr., and all part-time employees \$5.00/hr., D. Reese \$6.00/hr. all effective 7/1/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to ratify the raise for the Emergency Management Director as approved by the Disaster Services Board effective 7/1/89 as follows: R. Wilson \$500/month. Ayes--all.

Les Schmidt introduced Don Mills, certified counselor of Northwest Iowa Alcohol & Drug Treatment Unit, to the Board. They discussed several substance abuse programs that are offered.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Class "C" liquor license application of Lake Creek Country Club. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to direct the Auditor to have published the public notice to destroy noxious weeds in each of the official county newspapers and the Alta Advertiser. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan and Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed moving a section of drainage ditch in D.D. #34 and recommended holding an informal hearing in advance of beginning the work. The Board agreed and set the date and time for Tuesday, May 23rd at 1:30 P.M. in the Boardroom.

The Board discussed snow equipment. It was moved by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the equipment purchase of snow equipment installed for 2 tandem trucks from Swaney Equipment Co., Fort Dodge, Iowa, at \$20,903 per truck. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an application for underground construction from U.S. West Communications, construction to be done in Sections 17 and 18, Township 91, Range 37. Ayes--all.

Linnan reported on an encroachment matter. He will proceed with action through the County Attorney.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a request for general relief. The Board approved payment of half of each of the hospital, doctor and lab fees (G.N. 5-9-89). Ayes--all.

Hallquist discussed a meeting with Cherokee County officials regarding general relief and workfare administration. These programs could be administered by the person in charge of mental health collections and general relief. The Auditor was directed to advertise for the position to be created in Buena Vista County.



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed delinquent mobile home taxes. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to **abate** the 1987-FY 1989 **taxes**, penalty and interest on mobile home VIN #11-P007757. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: April District Court Surcharges, Special April Conservation, Mangold Environmental Testing of the Spectra lagoons, NWIPDC and ADTU. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were: funds received for D.D. #274, 1st Quarter 1989 share liquor license, 1988 Worker's Comp. return of premium, and April Tourism.

Nancy Eichmann and Carol Gossman, Blue Cross & Blue Shield, discussed flexible **insurance** benefits. The Board agreed to proceed with the pre-tax premium program of flexible benefits for county employees available through Blue Cross & Blue Shield.

By consensus, the Board agreed to continue for the upcoming fiscal year with the same Blue Cross Health **Insurance** program for employees as is currently in force with the addition of the Alliance program.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to **employ** Chris Laursen as a driver for the weed department at \$4.35/hr. for the 1989 season effective 5/8/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an application for state reimbursement of funds spent on **substance abuse** in the amount of \$623.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Auditor Strawn as the county coordinator for local promotion of the 1990 **census**. Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn reviewed the FY 1989 budget and recommended amending the budget. The Board set May 23rd at 2:00 P.M. in the Boardroom as the place, date, and time of the **budget amendment** hearing.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Board Mtg Proceed	\$ 249.79
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Perma Stamp	18.70
Pilot Tribune-Board Mtg Proceed	525.96
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	8.18
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	15.48
J Eckerman-Registration	7.15
Farm & Home Publ-1989 Plat Books	260.00
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	164.85
K Strawn-Reg,Mileage	25.39
Matt Parrott-Freight	1.59
Postmaster-Postage	183.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	57.64
US Postal Service-Envelopes	823.60
Treasurer:	
BV CO Auditor-1989 Plat Book	12.50
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.12
IA D.O.T.-April Vehicle Lists	15.00
IA Office-Supplies	126.35
" "-Balance Due On Copier	925.00
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
Triple T Enterprises-Vehicle Law Update	10.00
County Attorney:	
IA CO Attorney Assoc-Reg	125.00
IA State Printing Div-'89 Code of IA	145.00
Law Publications-Supplies	26.76
Sheriff:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	260.42
Carpenter Uniform Co-Uniforms	2.44
Dickinson CO Peace Offic-Reg Fees	100.00
D McClure-Meal	3.08
C Eddy-Meal	3.33
Flash Card-Fuel	45.22
Graham Tire-Vehicle	87.90
IA Central Comm Coll-Violence Tape	9.00
IA Office-Supplies	136.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	107.90
Lyles Standard-Repairs	12.50
Matt Parrott-Supplies	535.86
Prosecuting Attorneys-1989 Manual	10.00
Rembrandt Body Shop-Repairs	310.00
D Simons-Meals	14.00
Triple T Enterprises-Book,Update	112.50
Recorder:	
BV CO Journal-Boat Ad	24.50
IA Office-Recorders 1/3 Share	45.33
Pilot Tribune-Boat Ads	126.40
County Engineer:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	49.29
IA Office-Engineers 1/3 Share	45.33
Pilot Tribune-Notice To Bidders	24.18
RC Booth Enterprise-3 Tams	84.72
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	60.02
Veterans Affairs:	
Bills Standard-Gas	25.00
W Case-Transport	70.00
Hy Vee-Groceries	126.36
Health Board:	
BV CO Hospital-Meals	11.14

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
J Churchill-Mileage	\$ 13.92
D Peterson-Meals,Lodging	115.49
K Graen-Meals	9.01
J Haberman-Mileage	59.28
Hill Rouse-Nursing Supplies	43.90
J Howard-Mileage	49.44
IA Central Comm Coll-Tuition,Books	164.90
IA Medical Supply-Nurse Supplies	349.46
I Steffes-Mileage	62.88
G Jensen-Mileage	46.32
J Moore-Mileage	32.40
E Mummert-Mileage	33.84
N Otto-Mileage	55.20
Pilot Tribune-Ad/Health Dept	56.00
Postmaster-Postage	150.00
RC Booth Enter-CO Tam	28.72
R Kurtz-Mileage	37.44
R Stephan-Mileage	23.28
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	39.74
M Waggoner-Mileage	70.32
B Welp-Mileage	24.96
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	36.04
D Barr-April Rent	100.00
Gingerbread House-April Day Care	308.50
G Bell-April Rent	150.00
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	82.38
H Lussman-April Rent	150.00
Medicap-Rx's	228.09
My Friends House-April Day Care	30.80
S Petersen-April Day Care	26.65
D Reiling-April Rent	165.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	50.05
M Rosdail-April Day Care	114.88
Sliefert Funeral Hme-Funeral Exp	850.00
Discovery Center-April Day Care	142.80
T Vermeys-April Day Care	121.93
County Care Facility:	
McCrea Enterp-Paint	268.65
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. D Crippin-Fees	125.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	59.22
B & F Sales-Food,Prov	89.70
BV County-Repair Shower Stalls	111.47
Fareway-Groceries	591.03
Sportsmans Photo-Photo Supplies	120.48
General Services:	
Cough Auto Parts-Supplies	65.66
Control Sys Spec-Fan Motors	973.90
Dust Tex-Mop Service	41.72
Garbage Haul Serv-April Service	43.00
Hultgren Gerlach-Mounts	26.01
IPS-Utility	2,699.85
Mikes Lawn Serv-Lawn Service	231.82
Schumacher Elevator-April Maint	135.67
City of Storm Lake-Water Bill	133.61
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-May Co outer M. nt	86.00

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCK BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Social Services Cont'd:

BV Stationery-Supplies/DHS Council	\$ 12.87
" "-Supplies/Human Serv	12.60
IA Office-Files/Human Serv	600.00
" "-Copier Maint/Human Serv	379.14
" "-Supplies/Human Serv	10.68
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	42.24
ISAC-May Health Ins/CO Share	4,040.98

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

## Auditor:

Matt Parrott-Voter Reg Forms	357.39
Postmaster-Postage Reimb Treasurer	36.00
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	273.80
Clerk of Court:	
H Perry-Fees	1,075.00
J Schall-Fees	2,445.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	1,553.00
District Court:	
West Publishing-Books	470.50
Mental Health Administration:	
Dr. P Anderson-Commitment	100.00
B Benberg-Transport	69.75
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	222.62
BV Work Act Ctr-April Work Act	9,469.92
" "-April Shelt Wrk	3,616.20
Dept Rev Finance-Type 19B Entries	8,380.05-
" "-Mo End 2/28,3/31	37,094.44
J Duffy-Commitment	50.00
Forest Ridge-Shelter Care	168.00
Hope Haven-Work Activity	724.21
" "-Res Care	1,188.25
Howard Act:Ctr-Shel Work	1,252.00
" "-Apartments	484.64
Humboldt Workshop-April Work Act	101.60
IA Dept Human Serv-Mar ICF MR	2,900.15
Lutheran Family Serv-April RCF MR	4,093.70
Mack Hansen Gadd-Commitment	110.00
C Messenger-Transport	29.82
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	75.00
North IA Trans Ctr-June Serv	285.00
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Ct Order Serv	2,519.25
" "-April Exp	10,146.29
" "-April Ct Ord	665.00
N Olthoff-Commitment	125.00
A Peterson-Transport	63.00
Plymouth Life Inc-April Care	450.00
Pringhar Country Est-April Grant	390.00
Village NW-April Work Act	330.96
Webster Health Care-April Contrib	2,184.99

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Social Services Cont'd:

ISAC-May Health Ins/CO Share	\$ 95.91
------------------------------	----------

## RURAL SERVICES:

## County Engineer:

Farm Service-Sprayer	2,128.45
Pilot Tribune-Notice of Mtg	4.86
UBC-New Equip	21.00
Weed Commission:	
Furst McNeess-Chemicals	625.70

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

A & D Tech Supply-Supplies	79.87
Alta Municipl Utility-Sundry	23.80
Arnold Motor-Repairs,Batteries	154.42
Botine Electric-Labor	10.50
Brown Supply-Signs,Equip	553.91
BV Glass-Labor	37.50
City of Marathon-Sundry	49.09
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
Clough Auto-Repairs	18.06
Curtis Indus-Repairs	70.47
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel	7,979.70
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	68.14
Flash Card-Gas	62.98
Fort Dodge Asphalt-Asphalt	5,555.65
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs Cook-Blades,Repair,Batteries	1,115.64
K Grandstaff-Tile Crossing	242.30
IA Electric-Sundry	99.86
B Kennedy-Appraisal	300.00
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	1,563.35
McCrea Enterprise-Sundry	194.98
Midwest Contract-Sign Crew Materials	230.06
Neuman Equip-Sundry,Labor	604.96
Newell Lumber-Sundry	126.56
Peterson Motors-Repairs	22.14
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs	13.07
S Johnson-Reg Fee	15.00
Sioux City Filter Serv-Labor	64.86
Sioux City Iron-Repairs,Hand Tools	271.38
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	3.42
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	59.78
UBC-Tile Crew Materials	25.50
ISAC-May Health Ins/CO Share	2,973.21

## DRAINAGE:

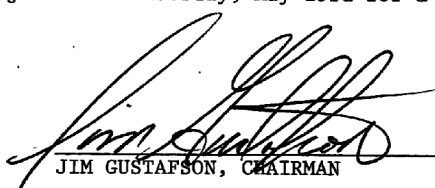
## Drainage:

J Gibbons-DD #34 Lat 7/Beavers	50.00
--------------------------------	-------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, May 23rd for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (24)

MAY 23, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, May 23rd at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the May 9th meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to adopt the following resolutions:

RESOLVED, that the Buena Vista County **Flexible Benefits Plan** be and it hereby is adopted for the exclusive benefit of the employees of Buena Vista County to be effective as of July 1, 1989; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the appropriate officers of Buena Vista County be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute in the name of and on the behalf of Buena Vista County the Adoption Agreement in the form attached hereto including such agreements or documents as may be necessary to maintain the continuity of said Plan.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Ralph Koskovich met with the Board of Supervisors concerning his **wages** for mowing the road ditches.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed a **stop sign** location. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to eliminate the stop condition for northbound traffic at the northwest corner of Section 20-93-36, Lee Township, the building site which had previously limited visibility having been removed. Ayes--all.

It is noted that the concensus of the Board is that for dust control with **lignon sulphonate**, that it will be the **county's policy** that all of the gravel will be laid out on the road so that all material is treated prior to grading the road, and that the County assumes no responsibility for the effectiveness of the lignon sulphonate.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to appoint Harold Halverson, with Jerry Lehr as the alternate, as the County's appraiser for the two **condemnations** for the bridge project located in Section 5 & 6, Township 91, Range 38, Nokomis Township. Ayes--Burnside, Harjes, Vail. Abstain--Rehnstrom. Motion carried.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist introduced Chuck Illg from Briar Cliff College who is working in her department. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to **suspend the taxes** on parcel #4737.00 pursuant to Chapter 427.9 (V.R. 5-23-89). Ayes--all. Also discussed was the **General Relief Services Officer** position and office space for same.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to authorize the **Auditor to destroy** the following: duplicate voter registration records prior to 1985, homestead and military applications prior to 1979, and dog licenses prior to 1987. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the applications of Mike Morrow for permits for supervised display of **fireworks** for the following dates and places: 6-30-89 Spectra Health Care, Inc.; 7-4-89 Chautauqua Park jetty; 9-4-89 Chautauqua Park jetty; and further, that the Chairman be authorized to sign the permits, and finally, that Morrow assumes all responsibility for safety. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to enter into a 28E agreement with the following counties: Carroll, Cherokee, Dickinson, Humboldt, Ida, Lyon, O'Brien, Plymouth, Pocahontas and Sac for the formation ~~of~~ operation of the Northwest Iowa Multi-County Regional Juvenile Detention Center - a juvenile detention and shelter care center; to authorize Supervisor Harjes, as the Buena Vista County member of the Board, to sign the agreement, and to direct the Auditor to place on file in her office and record in the Buena Vista County Recorder's office of the agreement. Ayes--all. This board and center shall also be known as Y.E.S. - **Youth Emergency Services**.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the applications of Northwestern Bell Telephone Company (d/b/a U.S. West Communications) for permits for **underground construction** of a fiber optic cable in Buena Vista County road right-of-way and drainage districts from the junction of U.S. Highway 71 and Iowa Highway 3 ~~west~~ along Highway 3 to the county line, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a work order for tile repairs in Lateral #1 - Sac County Branch tile in D.D. #16-30-92. Ayes--all.

1:30 P.M. Chairman Gustafson opened the informational meeting for landowners in D.D. #34 and noted that no landowners were present. Engineers Burns and Linnan discussed the work to be done with the Board. There being no persons present with questions or concerns, and the Board being already familiar with the project, the Chairman closed the meeting. The consensus of the Board was that the project shall proceed.

2:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing for the **budget amendment**, Chairman Gustafson opened the hearing and noted that a copy of the affidavit of publication of the hearing was on file and that no interested persons were present for the hearing. Auditor Strawn reviewed the proposed changes and answered the questions of the Board. Hearing no objections to the proposed changes, the Chairman closed the hearing. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to adopt the budget amendment to FY'89 budget as published, and to authorize all members to sign the budget document. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following changes in **appropriations** per the amended FY '89 budget: activity 210: -\$2,300, activity 212: +\$750, activity 214: +\$150, activity 230: +\$5,000, activity 232: +\$9,400. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the following additional changes in **appropriations**: activity 105: -\$1,500, activity 111: +\$1,500, activity 501: -\$800, activity 502: +\$3,500, and activity 530: -\$2,700, all pursuant to Chapter 331.436.6 of the 1989 Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Susan Attrill met with the Board to discuss the costs of child support recovery. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the multi-county contract for **Child Support Recovery** for FY '90. Ayes--all.

Jan Hartwig requested approval to reapply for additional HM/HHA funds. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the request for a reallocation of **HM/HHA** funds. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to request that the Iowa Department of Transportation make a **speed study** on the corporate line road that is an extension of Lake St. in Alta, Iowa on the west side of the SW 1/4 SE 1/4 Section 26-91-38, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the following **reports**: April Small Claims Surcharges, Budget reports, May Conservation, May 8th Spectra lagoons by Mangold Environmental Testing and May 16th Board of Health Minutes. Ayes--all. Also reviewed was an ASCS County Farm report.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

## Board of Supervisors:

IA Dept Human Serv-Phone	50.00
US West-Phone Bill	23.88
ISAC-Reg Fees	75.00

## Auditor:

County Binders-Binding Service	530.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Phones	150.00
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter Mt	109.50
US West-Phone Bill	27.98
ISAC-Reg Fees	50.00

## Treasurer:

BV CO Auditor-Copy Paper	33.80
S Grunig-Mileage,Meals	71.12
ISAC-Reg Fees	50.00
Moore Business Forms-Renew Notices	364.22
US West-Phone Bill	63.81

## County Attorney:

US West-Phone Bill	113.37
--------------------	--------

## Sheriff:

BV CO Auditor-1989 Plat Books	100.00
Carpenter Uniform Co-Uniforms	101.54
J Dahlman-Meal	3.94
Farmers COOP-Fuel	33.66
G Launderville-Meal	4.00
HyVee-Lunch	8.55
J Hays-Meal	4.00
P Mack-Meals	12.94
D Simons-Meals	29.05
US West-Phone Bill	224.51

## Recorder:

ISAC-Reg Fees	25.00
US West-Phone Bill	36.27

## County Engineer:

IA DOT-IA Laws Manual	14.50
US West-Phone Bill	69.63

## Veterans Affairs:

W Case-Transport	140.00
Fareway-Groceries	95.00
IA Electric-Utility	360.84
Martins Flag Co-Grave Markers	474.70

## Conservation Board:

AJ's Service Ctr-Mower Repair	310.00
Bomgaars-Drill Repairs	13.06
BV Stationery-Supplies	26.82
Coast To Coast-Planter Repair	8.39
Commercial Sign-Pickup Signs	91.52
Consumers Supply-Sweeping Compound	10.60
Contel-Phone,Phone Booth	105.77
D Christiansen-Mileage,Expenses	75.76
Don Gibbons Sales-Oat Seed	12.00
Fareway-Supplies	65.96
Farmers COOP-Gas	210.55
Geisinger Constructn-Repairs	564.58
Hondo's COOP-Tractor Repair	21.60
IA Electric-Utility	137.32
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	106.68
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	15.00
McCrea Enterprse-Stain	24.00
Midwest Sales-Trapeze Bar	19.13
Newell Lumber-Parking Posts	10.95
Petty Cash-Expenses	49.44
Potomac Engineerng-Gym Rings	19.66
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	23.45
Wunder Tire-Tire Fluid	46.00

## Health Board:

R Arndt-Mileage	45.36
C Carothers-Mileage	83.76
J Churchill-Mileage	153.36
J Haberman-Mileage	47.76
Home Hlthcare Nurse-Subscriptn	22.00
J Howard-Mileage	20.88
IA Dept Human Serv-Phones	100.00
IA Dept Public Health-Reg Fees	90.00
I Steffes-Mileage	38.40
J Hartwig-Meeting Expenses	42.16
G Jensen-Mileage	6.96
J Moore-Mileage	23.52
E Mummert-Mileage	28.08
B Nordine-Mileage	173.52
N Otto-Mileage	60.72
Page By Page-Nursing Books	53.90
R Kurtz-Mileage	31.20
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	56.99
B Sassman-Chore Service	40.20
M Smith-Mileage,Meal	11.68
R Stephan-Mileage	26.64
US West-Phone Bill	134.15
M Waggoner-Mileage	51.84
B Welp-Mileage	19.44

c i l s

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Social Services Cont'd:

Darrell's Foodtown-Groceries	45.08
Fareway-Groceries	50.82
J Howe-April Day Care	104.60
IA Electric-Utility	171.20
IPS-Utility	16.67
Lab Clinical Medicine-Assistance	126.45
Ressler Drug-Rx's	40.00
Sliefert Funeral Home-Ambulance	75.00
V Thorpe-Burial Plots	200.00
Medical Examiner:	
M Schultz-Fee,Mileage	134.60
Communications:	
N Brady-Mileage	156.67
IA Dept Public Safety-April Tracis	225.00
IOR Telecom-Repairs	135.00
Park Inn-Lodging	260.12
T Peterson-Mileage	76.80
US West-Phone Bill	171.55

## Townships:

D Frantz-Nokomis Twp Trustee	72.00
L Fredericksen-Nokomis Twp Clerk	99.00
G Meyer-Nokomis Twp Trustee	81.00
R Mortensen-Nokomis Twp Trustee	81.00

## General Services:

IA Dept Human Serv-Phone	50.00
Jeff's Carpentry-Courthouse Repairs	68.25
Lake Electric-Lamps	67.33
Quill Corp-Letters	52.29
US West-Phone Bill	23.00

## Data Processing:

J Eckerman-Meals	11.28
J Martin-Mileage,Meal	58.83
Starlite Village-Meals,Lodging	162.92
S Kennedy-Mileage,Meals	83.28

## Social Services Administration:

General Fund-June Rent	737.28
US West-Phone Bill	350.41

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

## Auditor:

K Strawn-Mileage	27.60
Clerk of Court:	
Cherokee CO Sheriff-Service Fee	20.00
Clay CO Sheriff-Service	22.64
Clinton CO Sheriff-Service	25.50
J Gailey-Fees	2,643.25
Palo Alta CO Sheriff-Service Fee	16.80

## District Court:

Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	38.25
US West-Phone Bill/Clerk	45.39
" " -Phone Bill/Dist Court	36.22
" " -Phone Bill/Magistrate	28.15
" " -Phone Bill/Small Claims	21.68
" " -Phone Bill/Law Library	29.67

## Mental Health Administration:

Dr. A. Ames-Commitment	75.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	200.30
Dept Rev Finance-Wdward Qtr 3/31/89	12,825.06
" " -Cherkee MHI	1,231.48
" " -Toledo Juv Home	3,494.04
D Hansen-Commitment	155.00
IA Dept Human Serv-April ICF/MR	3,062.96
IA Lakes Comm Coll-Maintenance	300.00
Dr. W. Jackson-Commitment	75.00
NW IA Ment Hlth Ctr-Therapy	406.98
River Valley Res Serv-June '89 Charge	425.00
Spectra Health-June Contract	13,765.50
Spencer Psychiatry-Hearing,Staff	455.00

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

Alta Lumber-Culvert,Equip Repairs	80.70
Barry Motor-Repairs	121.07
Bauer Built Tire-Tires	3,427.74
J Bell Co-Repairs	298.28
Bomgaars-Supplies	54.35
Brown Supply-Signs	116.85
BV CO Sheriff-Civil Case	44.64
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	21.28
Farm Implement-Repairs	1.75
Farmers COOP-Gasoline	97.98
Fort Dodge Asphalt-Crack Sealing	9,135.17
Graham Tire-Tires,Repair,Labor	357.42
Gregg Agricultrl Serv-ROW Appraisl	400.00
Hultgren Gerlach-Equip,Repairs	319.37
IA DOT-Supplies	152.25
IA Electric-Sundry	293.59
IPS-Sundry	211.71
TS C Reg Fees	50.00

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:  
County Engineer Cont'd:  
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P. \$2,645.37  
M Y Supply-Safety Code 210.47  
Mid Americ Research-Supplies 233.60  
Neuman Equipment-Sundry 267.47  
R Oglesbee-Expenses 8.08  
Sioux City Iron-Supplies 211.62  
Swaney Equip-New Equipment 1,472.06  
Glass Hopper-Sundry 28.45

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:  
County Engineer Cont'd:  
US West-Phone Bill \$ 48.96  
United Bags Inc-Signals 412.82

DISASTER SERVICES:  
Joint Disaster Services:  
R Wilson-Postage Reimb 7.05  
US West-Phone Bill 50.04

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, June 6, 1989 for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (25) JUNE 6, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, June 6th at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Minutes of the May 23rd meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 1 person at **Spectra Health, Inc.** (P.S. 6-6-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract for services to be provided by **Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center**, Spencer, for FY '90. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the **employment** of Ruth Tucker as **General Relief Services Officer**, a part-time position, effective 6-19-89 at \$6.00/hr., the position to be under the supervision of the Board of Supervisors. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to appoint Rachel Nesheim to the **Zoning Board of Adjustment** effective 6-21-89 for a 5 year term ending 6-21-94 replacing Ken Anderson. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement with **Plymouth Life, Inc.** for a raise in per diem to \$16.00 for 1 person (M.N. 6-6-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the transfer from the General Basic Fund to the **Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund**, the following amounts: Federal gas tax refund of \$184.72, State gas tax refund of \$133.90 and a \$50.00 contribution. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract extension and budget revision with the Iowa Department of Economic Development for **CADA** for the remaining emergency shelter grant funds. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan notified the Board of the completion of the salt shed in Sioux Rapids. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the **contract** of Tom Witt, Newell, Iowa, for construction of the **salt shed** at Sioux Rapids, project #S.S.B.-1-1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to accept the low **quote** of J & J Metal Products of Onawa, Iowa, for restocking of metal **culvert pipe** for \$45,956.34. Ayes--all.

**Nurse** Darlene Peterson reported that 111 persons went through the **health screening** for employees and spouses.

12:30 P.M. The time having arrived for the hearing on the appraisers' report regarding **land** in Nokomis Township to be **condemned** for a bridge project, the Chairman opened the hearing. Present were landowners Archie & Janice Mackay. Engineer Linnan discussed the appraiser's written report. There being no objections to the report by the landowners, motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to accept the 3-person condemnation appraisers' report for Lois Rehnstrom in the amount of \$900.00 for .72 acres of right-of-way; and \$900.00 for .72 acres right-of-way plus \$1,435.00 for 1.64 acres borrow from Archibald & Janice Mackay for a bridge project east of Section 6-91-38, Nokomis Township, Buena Vista County, Iowa, and to offer said payment to these landowners. Ayes--all.

Russ Wille and Ted Kourousis from Northwest Iowa Planning & Development Commission met with the Board to discuss the status of the application for a **well testing** and **well closure** grant that they are preparing. The state has \$10,400.00 per county available for well testing and \$5,400.00 per county for well closure. Wille and Kourousis will return 6-13-89 with additional information.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: May Tourism, ADTU, NWIPDC, Small Claims Surcharges and budget reports. Ayes--all.

2:00 P.M. The Chairman noted that there was some confusion about the time of the informal meeting and therefore he delayed opening the meeting to allow all interested persons to arrive. Ten interested persons and Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller were present. Drainage Engineer Burns discussed his report on the investigation of a petition for D.D. #206 signed by Paul Mortensen, etal.

Attorney James Hudson (consulted by the Mortensens) encouraged the establishment of D.D. #206 with some kind of project so as to provide an orderly framework for future activities since there will continue to be drainage problems. Burns advocated proceeding but submitting something less than all 4 options to a public hearing on approving a project.

Tom Huseman asked if this drainage district would be under the supervision of the Board of Supervisors - it would since the majority of the district would be outside of the Alta city limits.

Burns suggested that the next step would be a meeting of landowners and City Council be scheduled to see if they could come to a consensus. Then the Board could determine their next action with that consensus. Alta City Council will meet and the Board will proceed from there. The Chairman closed the meeting.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to accept the low **bid** of Iowa Erosion Control, Inc. of Victor, Iowa, in the amount of \$251,526.43 for **paving & patching project** LM-P.C.C.R.-89 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the low **bid** of Christenson Brothers, Inc. of Cherokee, Iowa in the amount of \$189,072.04 for **bridge project** L-BV-B-6-89-11 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

### Board of Supervisors:

Alta Advertiser-Ad	\$ 6.70
BV CO Journal-Ad, Notice, Bd Mtg	363.31
Coast To Coast-Batteries	2.58
Pilot Tribune-Notices, Ad, Bd Mtgs	685.50
SR Bulletin Press-Ad	6.30
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	8.43

### Auditor:

J Eckerman-Meal, Reg Fee	7.25
IA Office Supply-Maint, Supplies	79.15
K Strawn-Mileage, Meal Reg Fee	33.65
Matt Parrott-Township Supplies	8.72
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	59.43
Economic Press-Publications	218.64
ISAC-Reg Fees	82.50

### Treasurer:

IA Dept Trans-May/June Vehicle Lists	30.00
IA Office-Supplies, Maint	282.47
K Bach-Mileage, Meal	82.06
County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-June Rent	325.00
IA State Bar Assoc-Jury Inst Updates	5.00

### Sheriff:

Bobs Country Body Shop-Vehicle Repairs	175.00
C Eddy-Meals	35.24
First Bankcard-Subs, Fuel, Phone, Misc	863.45
Fitzpatrick Chev-Vehicle Repairs	80.59
Forbes Shoes-Boots	65.00
G Launderville-Meals	19.51
L & M Electronics-Siren Repair	26.25
P Mack-Meals	11.89
Sandys Country Corner-Uniforms	118.50

### Recorder:

IA Office-Repairs, Supplies	50.25
-----------------------------	-------

### County Engineer:

Pilot Tribune-Notice To Bidders	103.42
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	69.91
Veterans Affairs:	
J Glouser-Qrtly Expense	150.00
R Haldin-VA Qtr Exp, Mileage	149.64
T Frederiksen-VA Qtr Expense	75.00
V Jensen-VA Qtr Exp, Mileage	93.72

### Health Board:

Ben Franklin Store-Supplies	5.37
C Carothers-Mileage, Meeting Exp	47.30
M Christenson-Car Seat	30.00
J Churchill-Mileage	24.24
D Peterson-Meals	9.08
J Haberman-Mileage	51.60
Hill Rouse-Nursing Supplies	5.00
J Howard-Mileage, Phone	30.37
IA Medical Supply-Nursing Supplies	115.93
IA Office Supply-Maint, Supplies, Furn	588.49
I Steffes-Mileage	40.32
G Jensen-Mileage	35.52
Joyces Greenery-Sr Expo Ad	7.99
J Moore-Mileage	37.68
E Mummert-Mileage	35.52
R N J M	9 36

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Health Board Cont'd:

Ressler Drug-Supplies	\$ 34.95
R Stephan-Mileage	20.16
Teleconnect-Phone Bill/Health Dept	41.35
I Vining-Refund	2.40
M Waggoner-Mileage	33.12
B Welp-Mileage	16.56

### Social Services:

M Grohe-May Rent	127.00
J Howe-May Day Care	75.80
IPS-Utility	17.49
S Petersen-May Day care	137.80
D Reiling-May Rent	165.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	50.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	33.99

### Correctional Services:

Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	7.88
-------------------------	------

### Communications:

Coast To Coast-Supplies	3.47
First Bankcard-Microrim	240.00
IA Dept Public Safety-May Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	80.44

### General Services:

Coast To Coast-Supplies	37.56
Control Sys Spec-Air Handler Repairs	608.37
Garbage Hauling Serv-May Service	43.00
IPS-Utility	1,851.92
Quill Corp-Directories	222.02
Schumacher Elevator-Elevator Maint	135.67
City of Storm Lake-Utility	114.70
UBC-Benches	110.00

### Data Processing:

Computer Mgmt Serv-Workshop	300.00
Cott Systems-Computer Maint	86.00
IA Dept Trans-Printer Ribbons	111.10
IBM Corp-1st Paymnt/Nurse Computer	7,300.00
J Martin-Meal	6.08
S. Kennedy-Meal	7.50

### Social Services Administration:

A Halquist-Reg Fee	20.00
" " - Foster Parent Recog'n	31.20
B Winslow-Reg Fee	20.00
Carpenter Paper-Copy Paper	368.50
S Garvin-Reg Fee, Gas	35.50
Pamida-Supplies	19.99
Postmaster-Postcards/DHS Council	7.50
Sec of State-Notary	30.00
S Stille-Reg Fee	20.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	47.72
ISAC-CO Share/Blue Cross	4,090.98

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

### Clerk of Court:

Cherokee CO Sheriff-Service	19.00
Mack Hansen Gadd-Attorney Fees	757.50

### District Court:

West Publishing-Books	625.75
-----------------------	--------

### Small Claims Court:

Cl rk T C t C T . . .	20 00
-----------------------	-------

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:		SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:	
Mental Health Administration Cont'd:		County Engineer Cont'd:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	\$ 113.50	Clough Auto Parts-Equip Supplies	\$ 80.08
BV Work Act Ctr-May Work Act	10,936.02	Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	109.13
" "-Apr Shelt Work	4,158.63	Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
J Duffy-Commitment	200.00	Gibbs Cook-Repairs	1,743.19
Forest Ridge-Shelter Care	36.00	IA Electric-Sundry	32.98
Lutheran Family Serv-May RCF/MR Serv	4,145.96	IA Lube-Oil,Grease	1,951.02
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	150.00	L & M Electronics-Radios	517.05
Plymouth Life-May	465.00	Neuman Equip-Sundry	75.00
Postmaster-Postcards/Advis Board	7.50	Olsen Welding-Equipment	81.75
Primghar Country Est-May Grant	403.00	Paper Calmenson Co-Baldes	546.82
Webster Health Care-May Contribution	2,025.00	Rohlin Construction-Asphalt Conc	7,683.90
ISAC-CO Share/Blue Cross	95.91	Sec Of State-Notary	30.00
RURAL SERVICES:		Sioux City Iron-Outside Tool Repair	22.64
County Engineer:		Storm Lake Hydraul-Repairs	13.04
Bomgaars-Spraying	25.49	Storm Lake Internat'l-Repairs	165.12
Weed Commission:		City of Storm Lake-Sundry	58.37
BV CO Auditor-Plat Book	12.50	UBC-Sundry	24.00
BV CO Journal-Notice	41.65	BV CO Sheriff-Condempnation Fees	36.00
D Wiley-Mileage,Supplies	25.62	Cherokee CO Sheriff-Condempnation Fees	14.55
R Meseck-Mileage	5.04	Andrews Body Shop-Repairs	172.93
Pilot Tribune-Notice	21.86	A Mackay-ROW Land	2,345.00
SECONDARY ROADS:		L Rehnstrom-ROW Land	910.00
County Engineer:		ISAC-CO Share/Blue Cross	2,973.21
Allied Oil-Filters	74.56	DRAINAGE:	
Alta Municipal Utilities-Sundry	16.60	B Kruse-D.D. #3 Beaver Bounty	
Bergan Welding-Supplies	29.40	Mack Hansen Gadd-DD #34 Attny Fees	
Bomgaars-Repairs	1.84	Pilot Tribune-DD #34 Notice	
Brown Supply-Signals	100.80	ASSESSMENT:	
City of Marathon-Sundry	41.82	ISAC-CO Share/Blue Cross	
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00		

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, June 13th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (26)  
JUNE 13, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, June 13th at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Conservation Board Chairman Arnie Hicks, Director Gary Christiansen, Secretary Diane Christiansen, and Engineer Bob Payer discussed the Linn Grove Dam repair, the money available from the State for same, and additional funds possibly available for additional work.


Ted Kourousis of Northwest Iowa Planning and Development Commission discussed the details of the grant to be written for well testing and closure funds and received feedback from the Board on the parameters of the grant application. Additional information will be provided by Sanitarian Ray Kurtz and Extension Officer Jerry Weiss. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to adopt Regulation No. 5-81 and No. 1-72 as previously adopted by the Buena Vista County Board of Health (regarding 5-81-Water Wells and Water Supplies and 1-72-Sewage) all in compliance with Chapter 137 Code of Iowa, and all as on file in the County Auditor's office. Ayes--all.

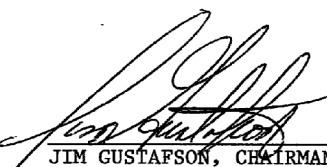
Engineer Don Linnan reported damage to vehicles and the shop building at the shop on Hudson Street. A Department of Transportation speed study recommendation was received on an Alta road. The Engineer and a Boardmember will view the road.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Contractor's Bonds received from Christensen Brothers, Inc., Cherokee, Iowa for bridge project L-BV-B-6-89-11. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the applications of Iowa Lakes Electric for underground construction of buried electric line in two locations: east of Sections 11, 14, and 35 in Lee Township and east of Section 2 in Lincoln Township, and, east of Section 10 in Barnes Township. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, June 20th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN



# Supervisor's Record No. 18

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (27) JUNE 20, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, June 20, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the June 6th and 13th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to amend FY '89 **appropriations** as follows: activity 601-weed eradication +\$1,700.00, activity 630-land use and building control -\$1,700.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Tom Frederiksen as **Veteran's Affairs Commissioner** effective 6/21/89 for a 3 year term expiring 6/21/92. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a work order for 2 repairs in Douglas Township, Sac County, **D.D. #19-26 Jt.** (Main Open Ditch and Lateral #1). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize Interim Member Burnside to sign a work order for repairs at 2 sites in **Jt. D.D. #181**, Cedar Township, Pocahontas County. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a **fireworks display permit** application submitted by Ed McKenna for July 4, 1989 with McKenna assuming all liability and responsibility for safety. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the **late filing for homestead credit** on parcel #'s 7579.60, 2524.00, 7163.00, 5972.00, and 6802.00 and for **military exemption** on parcel #5972.00, all for 1988 and all as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the Sheriff's request for a **salary increase** for Marilyn Peters to \$6.00/hr. effective 7/3/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to amend FY '89 **appropriations** as follows: activity 610-General Basic Fund -\$475.00, activity 610-General Supplemental Fund +\$475.00. Ayes--all.

**Custodian** Rollie Sievers discussed electricity interruption problems that he has encountered. A monitoring device will be added.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported on his meeting with the Alta City Council regarding **DD. #206**. He presented a report on D.D. #100 concerning needed maintenance. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to award a contract for tree removal in **D.D. #100** to Larry Rittscher, according to the tree count summary, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a **contractor's bond** for approval. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the bond of Iowa Erosion Control Inc., Victor, Iowa for concrete patching project LM-PCCP-89 and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the application of Iowa Lakes Electric for an **underground construction** permit to install electric cable in the road ditch as follows: 8 miles north and 2 miles west of Alta, more specifically, along the SE 1/4 of Section 8-92-38, and southwest of Section 9-92-38. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the application of Iowa Electric Light and Power for an **underground construction** permit to install a natural gas main from the east corporate limits of Alta, 140 feet along the fairground blacktop shoulder all in SE 1/4 SW 1/4, Section 26-91-38. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following **reports**: April-May Recorder's fees and May Clerk's surcharges. Ayes--all. Also reviewed was an April medicaid case management report.

**Sheriff** Chuck Eddy requested approval to hire a deputy to replace one who resigned. Approved.

Department of Human Services District Administrator Bob Peters and **Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist met with the Board to discuss the results of an **audit** of the reimbursible expenses of Department of Human Services and other items which covered a 22 month period. The audit was 100% accurate. Peters commended the staff responsible for the activities audited.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements with Spectra Health Care for 2 persons for services to be provided at **Spectra's Transition Center** in Alta (D.H. and C.G. 6/20/89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the **tax suspension** on parcel #2829.00 pursuant to Chapter 427.9 of the 1989 Code and as recommended by the Department of Human Services (N. and B. G. 6/20/89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 1 person at **Opportunity Living** at Carroll, Iowa (D.K. 6/20/89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements with **North Iowa Transition Center** at Mason City, Iowa for 1 person (T.H. 6/20/89). Ayes--all.

General Relief Services Officer Ruth Tucker and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert, with Hallquist, discussed changes in **general relief guidelines**. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with the Department of Human Services to administer the **workfare** programs for CWEP and ADC-UP. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign amendments to the 1990 contract with D.C.S. for Medicaid **Case Management** services. Ayes--all.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

that was junked previously. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to **abate** the delinquent **taxes** and penalties on mobile home VIN #0580020120 as recommended by the Treasurer for the following years: calendar 1986, 1987, 1/2 1988 and fiscal year 88-89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the **employment** of Carol Kelley as a part-time employee in the Treasurer's office as needed at \$4.50/hr. Ayes--all.

Clair Thompson, Ohio National agent, discussed the County's **deferred compensation** program. The Board members approved his request for an employee list and request to contact employees outside of work hours.

Howard Hogan, The Prouty Company, discussed the ISAC endorsed **deferred compensation** program. Hogan will meet with department heads on July 14th.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Board of Supervisors:		Conservation Board Cont'd:	
BV Stationery-Ads	\$ 17.40	Farmers COOP-Gas,Grease	\$ 474.02
L Burnside-Reg Fee,Mileage	212.16	A Hicks-Mileage	30.72
Pilot Tribune-Bd Meeting	150.28	Hondo's COOP-Batteries,Service	136.10
US West-Phone Bill	22.09	IA Electric-Utility	63.07
Auditor:		IA Lakes Electric-Utility	118.39
BV Stationery-Supplies,Repairs	60.10	L Meyer-Mileage	25.44
IA Office-Copier Maint	41.76	M Lorenzen-Fish Contest	25.00
Pilot Tribune-Financ'l Report Books	1,101.32	McCrea Enterprises-Stain,Paint	35.50
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00	Melanders-Refrigerator	515.00
US West-Phone Bill	23.80	Mellowdent-Grass Seeds	127.50
Treasurer:		K North-Fish Contest	12.50
Best Western-Meals,Lodging	153.81	Petty Cash-Supplies	44.42
Moore Business Forms-June Renew,Postage	428.83	Pixler Electric-Mower Repairs	36.26
Nightingale Corp-Subscription	96.00	Shopko-Office Furniture	129.97
Pilot Tribune-Tax Publ	2,200.00	Storm Lake Ready Mx-Concrete	810.00
Postmaster-Box Rent,Postage	1,072.00	Sunshine Services-Services	45.00
US West-Phone Bill	77.14	UBC-House Shelving	29.58
County Attorney:		C Vincent-Fish Contest	12.50
Calhoun CO Sheriff-Copies	1.00	Wear Guard-Uniforms	72.46
P Redenbaugh-Copies	351.40	Wirtjers Trucking-Rock	138.75
Postmaster-Box Rent,Postage	95.00	Health Board:	
US West-Phone Bill	142.79	BV Stationery-Supplies	18.42
Sheriff:		C Carothers-Mileage,Meals	132.77
BV Clinic-Medical	10.00	J Churchill-Mileage	11.28
BV CO Secondary Rd-Mar-May Gas	1,543.85	D Peterson-Reg Fee,Meals,Motel,Parkng	88.55
BV Stationery-Supplies	90.21	D Smith-Chore	67.00
C Eddy-Reg Fees	9.65	J Haberman-Mileage	52.80
Farmers COOP-Fuel	57.48	J Howard-Mileage	15.36
Flash Card-Fuel	60.36	IA Office-Copier Maint	51.90
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repairs	312.14	I Steffes-Mileage	40.08
IA Office-Ribbons	67.55	J Hartwig-Reg Fee	32.00
JC Pennys-Uniforms	21.48	G Jensen-Mileage	4.56
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	136.00	Kreislers Inc-Nursing Supplies	20.54
Lyles Standard-Vehicle Maint	17.75	J Moore-Mileage	41.76
Pilot Tribune-Ad	50.10	E Mummert-Mileage,Phone	22.51
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00	B Nordine-Mileage	19.20
Sec Of State-Notary	30.00	N Otto-Mileage	48.00
D Simons-Reg,Meal	11.75	Postmaster-Box Rent/Homemakers	170.00
Sportsmans Den-Weapons,Ammo	2,260.00	Postmaster-Box Rent/Nurse	39.00
US West-Phone Bill	238.81	R Kurtz-Mileage	87.60
Recorder:		Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	94.80
BV Stationery-Supplies	453.66	B Sassman-Chore	43.55
Postmaster-Box Rent,Envelopes,Postage	596.20	R Stephan-Mileage	25.20
Security Trust-Checks	27.06	US West-Phone Bill/Health Dept	136.19
US West-Phone Bill	37.20	US West-Phone Bill/Sanitarian	16.87
County Engineer:		M Waggoner-Mileage,Meal	42.37
BV Stationery-Supplies	18.10	B Welp-Mileage	23.52
D Burns-Postage Reimb	14.31	Social Services:	
IA DOT-Supplies	31.41	1st Fed Savngs Loan-Locker Rent	36.00
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00	Alta Pharmacy-Supplies	34.30
US West-Phone Bill	94.35	Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's	41.00
Veterans Affairs:		Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Stamp	20.70
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.85	Fareway-Groceries	45.25
W Case-Transport	70.00	Gingerbread House-May Day Care	512.51
Fareway-Groceries	75.53	Hanson Products-Sign,Name Plate	24.25
IA Electric-Utility	106.00	IA Office-Supplies	33.52
IPS-Utility	70.00	Medicap-Rx's	132.32
City of Storm Lake-Utility	39.81	My Friend's House-May Day Care	27.50
Conservation Board:		M Rosdail-May Day Care	134.90
AJ's Service Ctr-Mower Repairs	109.60	Discovery Ctr-May Day Care	103.60
BJK Pump-Hand Pump	94.50	US West-Phone Bill/General Relief	67.90
T Bodholdt-Mileage	70.56	County Care Facility:	
Bomgaars-Pliers	10.39	IA Dept Employment Sv-Boiler Inspect	30.00
R Brown-Fish Contest	25.00	Correctional Services:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	9.00	Fareway-Groceries	702.02
Case Power Equip-Filters	6.50	Communications:	
Century Labs-Chemical	372.00	BV Stationery-Supplies	10.59
Clough Auto Parts-Supplies	34.53	CB Electronics-Fax Machine	673.49
Coast To Coast-Supplies	9.66	IA Office-Supplies	10.80
Contel-Phone,Phone Booth	138.76	Postmaster-Box Rent	39.00
Dave's Repair-Repair Water Heater	31.00	Product Center-Ribbons	376.00
D Christiansen-Mileage	102.48	US West-Phone Bill	167.29
Don Gibbons Sales-Trimmer Line	14.70	General Services:	
P R I	14.81	C + M C + S 11	7 19

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:  
 General Services Cont'd:  
 Puritan Churchill-Cleaning Supplies \$ 155.20  
 Quill Corp-Lettering 26.46  
 US West-Phone Bill 25.64  
 Data Processing:  
 BV Stationery-Microdisks 64.90  
 Computer Mgmt Serv-Workshop 150.00  
 " "-Recorders Indexng 4,250.00  
 Valcom Computer Ctr-IPM PC 4,638.15  
 " "-Printer 1,751.20  
 Social Services Administration:  
 BV Stationery-Supplies 127.59  
 General Fund-July Rent 737.28  
 IA Office-Typewriter 725.00  
 " "-Serv Contracts 216.00  
 " "-Supplies 157.62  
 Postmaster-Postage 300.00  
 " "-Box Rent 72.00  
 US West-Phone Bill 461.76  
 Nondepartmental-Insurance:  
 Stille Pierce Pertz-Property Ins 2,036.00  
 " "-Public Offcls 1,767.00  
 " "-Auto Comm Ins 1,128.00  
 Nondepartmental-Allocations:  
 Auditor of State-Partial Paymnt 13,000.00  
 Blue Cross-Adm Serv/Flex Program 1,105.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:  
 District Court:  
 M Grau-Jury Comm Mileage,Fee 61.00  
 D Kennedy-" 45.04  
 Matthew Bender Co-Court Rules 257.10  
 E Rassmussen-Jury Comm Mileage,Fee 61.00  
 N Roberts-" 41.68  
 J Rosenbrook-" 40.84  
 Shepards/McGraw-Supplements 210.00  
 US West-Phone Bill/Clerk 43.06  
 " "-Phone Bill/Court Chamber 49.16  
 " "-Phone Bill/Magistrate 24.16  
 " "-Phone Bill/Small Claims 31.01  
 " "-Phone Bill/Law Library 41.19  
 M Zubradt-Jury Comm Mileage,Fee 41.68  
 Public Defender:  
 O'Brien CO Sheriff-Service 11.00  
 Sac CO Sheriff-Service 15.54  
 Mental Health Administration:  
 BV CO Hospital-Evaluation 40.00  
 BV CO Sheriff-Commitment 102.00  
 CO-City Transit-Transport 55.00  
 Hope Haven-Sheltered Work 217.36  
 " "-Work Act 574.77  
 Hope Haven RTC-May Treatment 451.05  
 Howard Activity Ctr-May Apts 546.01  
 " "-Shelt Work 1,377.20  
 Humboldt Workshop-May Wk Act 447.04  
 North IA Trans Ctr-July Apt 285.00  
 NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Ct Ord Serv 2,280.50  
 " "-May '89 Exp 10,456.15  
 N Olthoff-Commitment 150.00  
 River Valley Res Serv-July Charge 425.00  
 R Satterfield-Commitment 100.00  
 Spencer Psychiatry-Report 17.50  
 Village NW-May Work Act 330.96  
 Nondepartmental-Insurance:  
 Stille Pierce Pertz-General Liab 9,556.00  
 " "-Umbrella Ins 6,673.00  
 " "-Install Billing 5.00

RURAL SERVICES:  
 Weed Commission:  
 D Wiley-Meal \$ 4.47  
 R Meseck-Meal 4.11  
 N Lund-Meal,Reg Fee,Mileage,Phone 175.98  
 Nondepartmental-Allocations:  
 IA Dept Agriculture-Apiary Inspections 16.46

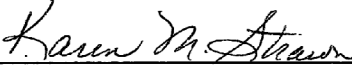
SECONDARY ROADS:  
 County Engineer:  
 Alta Lumber-Lumber Supplies 19,360.74  
 American Rental Ctr-Filters 19.60  
 Arnold Motor-Supplies 194.88  
 Barry Motor Co-New Truck 48,620.00  
 Brown Supply Co-Signs,Cable 741.21  
 BV Glass-Repairs 164.95  
 BV CO Landfill Comm-Sundry 24.00  
 Curtis Indust-Repairs 180.48  
 D Burns-Meals 10.01  
 Farm Service-Gas,Diesel 10,030.60  
 Farmers COOP-Gas,Supplies 175.94  
 Gibbs-Cook-Motor Grader 99,900.00  
 Hundertmark Cleaning Sys-Shop Equip 128.12  
 IA Electric-Sundry 149.16  
 IA Lube-Shop Supplies 140.00  
 IA Office-Supplies 1,810.40  
 IA Prison Indust-Signs 25,343.00  
 IPS-Sundry 130.27  
 J & J Metal Prod-CMP 45,956.34  
 J & L Parts-Repairs 8.60  
 Johnston Auto-New Equip 395.28  
 Mathy Construction-Asphalt Concrete 8,315.42  
 McCrear Enterprise-Sundry 135.83  
 Pecaut Equip-Repairs 56.10  
 Rohlin Construct-Asphalt Concrete 14,743.96  
 SL Sports Ctr-Batteries 224.60  
 Sioux City Filter-Labor 77.35  
 Sioux City Iron-Tools,Repairs 293.93  
 Strait Oil-Repairs 12.12  
 Tire Supplies-Repairs 26.35  
 Todd & Co-New Equip 227.19  
 US West-Phone Bill 36.71  
 T Witt-Final Payment 989.55


DRAINAGE:  
 BV CO Secondary Rd-DD #3 Wrk Adv '89 166.12  
 " "-DD #34" " 971.70  
 " "-DD #35" " 108.56  
 " "-DD #56" " 165.14  
 " "-DD #60" " 56.40  
 " "-DD #85" " 387.80  
 " "-DD #89" " 57.83  
 " "-DD #90" " 59.20  
 " "-DD #101" " 198.30  
 " "-DD #106" " 112.80  
 " "-DD #177" " 214.36  
 " "-DD #190" " 57.30  
 " "-DD #274" " 397.49  
 " "-DD #1" " 81.80  
 J Spragg-DD #1 Haul Rip Rap 1,440.00

DISASTER SERVICES:  
 Joint Disaster Services:  
 US West-Phone Bill 46.40

CONSERVATION LAND ACQUISITION:  
 Conservation Board:  
 BV County-Sand Bags For Dam 206.41  
 Wetherell Sand Gravel-Sand For Dam 189.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, June 30, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. for a special meeting for end of fiscal year business.

  
 KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
 JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
 TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (28)  
 JUNE 30, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session for end of fiscal year business on June 30, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following members present: H. J. R. H. Strawn, Clerk, and Val. J. Gustafson, Chairman. The following members were absent:

Buena Vista County, Iowa

The Chairman appointed the following persons to count the cash at today's close of business: Harjes and Gustafson.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to ratify the following raises effective 7/1/89 as approved by the appropriate department heads: L. Brummer 49% Treasurer, M. Wernimont 43% Treasurer, J. Sliefert 49% Auditor, J. Sexton 46% Auditor, M. Smith 43% Auditor, J. Churchill \$5.00/hr., J. Haberman \$6.05/hr., J. Howard \$6.35/hr., J. Moore \$4.80/hr., E. Mummert \$6.35/hr., B. Nordine \$4.80/hr., N. Otto \$6.35/hr., I. Steffes \$5.65/hr., R. Stephan \$5.65/hr., B. Welp \$6.35/hr., M. Waggoner \$7.05/hr. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to direct the Auditor to transfer the following from General Basic Fund to Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund: \$2,718.32 being \$1,500 less than the unspent remaining balance of Conservation operating funds (see FY'89-90 budget worksheets), and, \$257.00 being a refund of insurance premiums. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve Sheriff Chuck Eddy's recommendation to promote Deputy Doug Simons to Deputy in Charge of Patrol at \$10.51/hr. effective 7/1/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to adopt the amended General Relief Guidelines effective this date, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
D Harjes-Mileage,Meals Reg Fee	\$ 200.43
J Gustafson-Mileage	109.44
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	175.68
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	8.80
R Vail-Mileage	89.28
Auditor:	
Benchmark Woodwrks-Desk Canopies	678.00
IA Office-Surge Suppressors	356.40
ISAC-Reg Fees	100.00
J Sliefert-Meal	4.49
Postmaster-Postage Reimb To Treasurer	28.00
J Sexton-Mileage,Meal	24.31
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	54.50
Treasurer:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	81.33
Cerro Gordo CO Sheriff-Service	11.50
IBM-#3191 CRT	772.00
IA Office-Registers,Supplies	2,150.15
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	96.97
The Inn-Conference	356.60
IA Office-File Cabinet	673.00
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	39.51
BV Stationery-Supplies	989.79
Feslers-Pouch	16.47
First Bankcard Ctr-Expenses	1,769.80
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
Graham Tire-Repairs	419.66
IA Office-Chairs	220.00
Lyle's Standard-Vehicle Maint	40.50
Rasmussen Ford-Vehicle Repairs	148.35
Sioux City Journal-Ad	66.96
Recorder:	
BV Stationery-Repair Time Clock	48.00
IA Office-Furniture,Supplies	2,438.46
ISAC-Reg Fee	50.00
County Engineer:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	65.47
Veterans Affairs:	
W Case-Transport	70.00
IPS-Utility	29.00
W Shold-Rent	150.00
Conservation Board:	
AJ's Service Ctr-Mower Parts	201.50
Bongaars-Sprayer	25.95
BV Stationery-Laminate	53.00
Coast To Coast-Supplies	8.38
Contel-Phone Bill,Booth	127.26
D Christiansen-Mileage	28.56
Fareway-Supplies	89.75
Grows Garbage Serv-Garbage Service	200.00
Hondo's COOP-Tires	63.70
IA Electric-Utility	55.89
Iowa Office-Copier Cartridge	116.19
Miracle Rec Equip-Playground Equip	400.44
Postmaster-Postage	35.00
Sioux Lumber-Concrete Mix	33.00
Trumbull Recreation-Floats For Lake	136.94
Wear Guard-Uniform	16.99
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	50.40
BV CO Hospital-Therapist Charges	79.08
BV CO Secondary Rd-Gas,Maint	145.34
BV Stationery-Supplies	340.98
J Churchill-Mileage	21.84
D Peterson-Meal	3.63
J H her M'l	46.32

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
IA Medical Supply-Nursing Supplies	230.66
IA Office-Copier Maint	73.24
I Steffes-Mileage	16.08
J Hartwig-Meal	3.63
J Moore-Mileage	55.44
E Mummert-Mileage	22.56
B Nordine-Mileage	290.40
N Otto-Mileage	41.28
Pilot Tribune-Subscription	24.50
R Kurtz-Mileage	44.64
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supplies	39.20
Sportsmans-Supplies	8.89
R Stephan-Mileage	25.92
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	37.30
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meal	81.54
B Welp-Mileage	24.96
Social Services:	
A Bridge-June Rent	158.50
BV Stationery-Supplies,Furniture	237.67
CADA-Reimb From HUD	2,800.00
E Harris-June Rent	125.00
Hill Rouse-Bath Chair	34.95
J Howe-Day Care	48.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Phone/Gen Relief	50.00
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	185.42
IA Office-Furniture,Repairs	200.00
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	53.22
Postmaster-Postage	151.40
D Reiling-June Rent	165.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	50.00
R Tucker-Mileage	12.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	16.14
B & F Sales-Coffee	74.75
Fareway-Groceries	928.83
Professional Electron-Equip,Furniture	1,406.94
Communications:	
Beacon Microcenter-Software	307.00
Dispatch Publications-Subscriptions	20.00
Power Phone Inc-Ref Manual	72.90
County Farm:	
Alta Lumber-Hog House Repair	366.86
General Services:	
Garbage Haul Serv-Garbage Service	43.00
IPS-Utility	2,378.78
Lake Electric-Supplies	38.83
Royal Drapery Den-Draperies	559.00
Schumacher Elevator-June Elevator Maint	135.67
Data Processing:	
Computer Mgmt Serv-Investment Program	500.00
IBM-2nd Payment	2,870.00
Social Services Administration:	
Alco-Supplies	39.51
AM Public Welfare Assoc-Subscription	60.00
BV CO Secondary Rd-April-May Car Exp	201.61
BV Stationery-Supplies	1,230.62
Hanson Products-Supplies	36.00
IA Office-Furniture,Maint,Supplies	3,287.73
Postmaster-Postage	190.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	43.84
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Hopkins Insurance Agency-1986 Premium Aud	3,420.00
" "1988 Bond Credit	101.00-
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Data Business Equip-Forms Burster	1,525.00
ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	4,040.98

GENERAL SUPPLY FUND:

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCK BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-492

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:

Auditor Cont'd:	
IA Office-Surge Suppressor	\$ 89.10
ISAC-Reg Fee	15.00
Postmaster-Postage Reimb To Treasurer	20.00
Clerk Of Court:	
H Perry-Fees	650.00
District Court:	
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	99.90
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	91.50
BV Activity Ctr-June Sheltered Work	3,435.39
" "June Work Act	9,024.66
Dept Rev Finance-Cherokee MHI	5,782.19
J Duffy-Commitment	50.00
IA Dept Human Serv-May ICF MR	3,167.29
IA Lakes Comm College-Maint	240.00
ISAC-Dist 3 Workshop	30.00
Marshall CO Sheriff-Service	133.90
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	75.00
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Counseling	28.25
Plains Area Mental-Therapy	30.00
Spectra Health-July Contract	13,765.50
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Hopkins Insur Agency-1986 Prem Audit(Cr)	5,344.00-
" "1987 Prem Audit	11,929.00-
National Casualty-Liability Reimb	3,972.50
ISAC-Blue Cross County Share	95.91

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Farm Service-Spray	\$ 183.60
Mike's Lawn Serv-Weed Spraying	8.00
Weed Commission:	
IA-Dept Ag & Land-Pesticide Deal License	25.00

## SECONDARY ROADS:

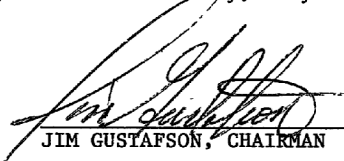
County Engineer:	
Agland COOP-Gasoline	51.31
Alta Lumber-Signs	50.00
Alta Municipal Util-Sundry	16.60
Garbage Haul Serv-June Sundry	20.00
Gibbs Cook-Repairs,Supplies	178.26
IA Electric-Sundry	56.78
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P.	4,232.58
Newell COOP-Gasoline	5.65
Olsen Welding-Signs	24.64
Parsons Equip-Repairs	318.50
Pecaut Equip-Repairs	30.05
Sta-Bilt Construct-Slurry	11,479.41
Stalcup Agri Serv-ROW Appraisal	280.00
Vogel Paint-Centerline Painting	47,635.00
ISAC-Blue Cross County Share	2,973.21

## ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Blue Cross County Share	383.64
------------------------------	--------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Wednesday, July 5th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (29)  
JULY 5, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Wednesday, July 5, 1989 (Tuesday, July 4th being a holiday) at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the June 20th and 30th meetings were read and approved.

This being the first meeting of the 1989-90 fiscal year, motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to authorize the County Auditor to appropriate the County Funds according to the following 'Appropriations Resolution', and, as budgeted for fiscal year 1989-90 to the designated county funds and departments for expenditure as they become available, with no further allocation being necessary. Ayes--all.

## APPROPRIATIONS RESOLUTION

It was moved by Vail, second by Burnside, that the following resolution be adopted: that WHEREAS it is desired to make appropriations for each of the different officers and departments for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1989 in accordance with section 331.434 (6) Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, and follows:

Section 1. The amounts itemized by department of office on the certified County Budget for 1989-90 are hereby appropriated from the resources of each fund so itemized, to the department of office listed in the 1989-90 budget with the following exception(s):

- a. The appropriation for activity 911-Data Processing Services shall - be \$69,075; a specific appropriation of the remaining \$100,000 being necessary for expenditure of these remaining budgeted funds.

Section 2. Subject to the provisions of other county procedures and regulations and applicable state law, the appropriations authorized under Section 1 shall constitute authorization for the department of officer listed to make expenditures or incur obligations from the itemized fund effective July 1, 1989.

Section 3. In accordance with section 331.437 Code of Iowa, no department or officer shall expend, or contract to expend, any money, or incur any liability, or enter into any contract which by its terms involves the expenditure of money, for any purpose in excess of the amounts appropriated pursuant to their resolution.

Section 4. If at any time during the 1989-90 budget year the Auditor shall ascertain that the available resources of a fund for that year will be less than said fund's total appropriation she shall immediately so inform the Board and recommend appropriate corrective action.

Section 5. The Auditor shall establish separate accounts for the appropriations authorized in Section 1, each of which account shall indicate the amount of the appropriation, the amount charged thereto, and the unencumbered balance. The Auditor shall report the status of such accounts to the applicable departments and officers quarterly during the 1989-90 budget year.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Section 6. All appropriations authorized pursuant to this resolution lapse at the close of business June 30, 1990.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1989.

## RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS

It was moved by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to transfer monies from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund and to the Secondary Road Fund; and to transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund; and WHEREAS said operating transfers are in accordance with section 331.432, Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa as follows:

Section 1. The sum of \$1,082,788 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund, with one-half the amount to be transferred effective July 1, 1989 and the last one-half to be transferred on January 1, 1990. The sum of \$83,441 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1989 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1990. The sum of \$878,112 is ordered transferred from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1989 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1990. The sum of \$118,968 is ordered transferred from the County Assistance Fund to the Secondary Road Fund effective July 1, 1989.

Section 2. The Auditor is directed to correct her books accordingly and to notify the Treasurer of these operating transfers, accompanying the notification with a copy of this resolution and the record of its adoption.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1989.

## RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS

It was moved by Harjes, second by Vail, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to authorize the Auditor to periodically transfer sums from the General Basic Fund and the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund during the 1989-90 year and WHEREAS said transfers must be in accordance with section 331.432 Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa as follows:

Section 1. The total maximum transfer from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 shall not exceed the sum of \$83,441; and the total maximum transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the Fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 shall not exceed the sum of \$878,112.

Section 2. Within 30 days of being notified of the apportionment of current property taxes, state replacements against levied property taxes, mobile home taxes, or military service tax credit replacements, to the General Basic or Rural Basic Funds, the Auditor shall order a transfer from said fund to the Secondary Road Fund.

Section 3. The amount of transfer required by Section 2, shall be equal to the apportionment made under Section 2 to the General Basic or Rural Services Basic Funds, respectively, multiplied by this ratio of said Funds maximum transfer to the Secondary Road Fund to the sum of said Funds total current property tax levy, total mobile home taxes, and total military service tax credit replacements.

Section 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 2 and 3 of this resolution, total transfers to the Secondary Road Fund shall not exceed the amounts specified in Section 1.

Section 5. The Auditor is directed to correct her books when said operating transfers are made and to notify the Treasurer and the County Engineer of the amounts of said transfers.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1989.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve, and to direct the Auditor to transfer \$160.00 from Capital Projects Fund (030) to Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund (068), and to direct the Treasurer to discontinue fund 030, the balance now being \$0.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to direct the Treasurer to discontinue the **Water Line Capital Project Fund** (031), to discontinue the **Revenue Sharing Fund** (021), and to discontinue the **Disposable Expendable Trust** (090), there being a \$0.00 balance in each fund named, all effective July 1, 1989. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: June Clerk's surcharges, 4th quarter FY'89 Clerk's surcharges, Sheriff's fees, May Medicaid Case Management, June NWIPDC, and Board of Health. Ayes--all.

The cash count committee (Supervisors Harjes and Gustafson) submitted their report of Treasurer's cash at the close of business on June 30, 1989 which is on file in the Auditor's office.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported on his meeting with the Alta City Council regarding D.D. #206. He also reported on a request from a contractor regarding D.D. #94.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed a letter from ISAC Director Paul Coates regarding level "B" roads. The Board approved an incentive for motorgrader operators for obtaining their licenses to apply weed chemicals.

General Relief Services Officer Ruth Tucker presented materials for approval that she is developing



# Supervisor's Record No. 18

for **mental health recoupment**. She will ask the County Attorney to review the materials. The Board directed her to pursue current accounts and accounts up to 5 years old. Tucker reported she is ready to proceed with the **Workfare** program.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed June Board of Health minutes.

John Demers met with the Board to settle accounts for the **county farm**.

Deputy Treasurer Joan Martin requested authorization to destroy records. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Treasurer to **destroy** the following for 1985-86 FY: all yearly reports, warrants paid register, misc. receipts register, general ledger, subsidiary ledger, and apportioning/reapportioning register. Ayes--all.

Marie Pibal, CADA Director, introduced herself to the Board and advised them of the work being done on the "safe house" in Cherokee, Iowa.

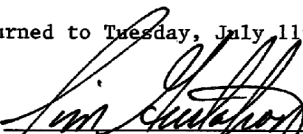
Shop Foreman Brad Raveling discussed **oil suppliers**.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

<b>GENERAL BASIC FUND:</b>		<b>GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:</b>	
<b>Auditor:</b>		<b>Clerk of Court:</b>	
Matt Parrott-Financial Report Forms	\$ 34.52	J Schall-Fees	\$ 602.50
County Attorney:		Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	1,335.00
C Ritchie-July Rent	325.00	District Court:	
Veterans Affairs:		West Publishing-Books	242.00
IA Electric-Utility	202.52	Woodbury CO Auditor-Costs	55.20
D Langholdt-July Rent	300.00	Mental Health Administration:	
Conservation Board:		IA Dept Human Serv-25% Match/Work Act	13,271.00
Grout-Tech Inc-Dam Repairs	26,463.89	" "25% Match/Shelt Wrk	6,591.00
Health Board Board:		ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	129.36
C Carothers-Mileage	28.80		
Hill-Rouse-Nursing Supplies	41.64	<b>RURAL SERVICES:</b>	
G Jensen-Mileage	14.88	Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Data Processing:		BV CO Landfill Comm-FY '89-90 Assessmnt	33,835.76
Computer Mgmt Serv-'89-90 Support/Maint	3,330.00		
Cott Systems-July Maint	86.00	<b>SECONDARY ROADS:</b>	
IBM Corp-Nurse Equip/Maint	9,666.36	County Engineer:	
Visiting Nurse-Nurse Software	7,000.00	IA CO Engineers Assoc-Reg Fee	50.00
Nondepartmental-Allocations:		APAI-Reg fee	40.00
NW IA Planning Dev Com-1989-90 Contrib	2,084.95	ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	4,010.16
County Farm:			
Demers Farms-Balance Due/Crop Expense	332.10	<b>ASSESSMENT:</b>	
ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	5,316.52	ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	517.44

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 11th for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTIETH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (30) JULY 11, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, July 11th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Burnside, Harjes and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to direct the Treasurer to establish the **Resource Enhancement Fund #029** as directed in H.F. 769, and to direct the Auditor to deposit into that fund, when received, the \$25,000 allocated to Buena Vista County by the State of Iowa for the Linn Grove dam repair pursuant to H.F. 778. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Auditor to **destroy** the following records: paid claims prior to FY '81-82 and miscellaneous receipts prior to FY '81-82 and duplicate warrants prior to FY '81-82. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize Interim Board member Burnside to sign work orders for proposed repairs and tree removal in Jt. D.D. #181 at the following worksites: 89-6, 89-7, 89-8 in Pocahontas and Sac Counties. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a work order for tree removal in Jt. D.D. #16-30-92 in the following locations: Sections 2 and 11, Douglas Township, Sac County and Section 35, Newell Township, Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Motorgrader equipment proposals were received from Gibbs-Cook, Des Moines, for a Caterpillar and from Swaney Equipment Co., Fort Dodge, for a John Deere. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to purchase from Swaney Equipment Co., a John Deere 770B-H motorgrader for \$97,035 which includes trade in of a 1975 John Deere, and also includes a scarifier adapter and snow plow and wing per specifications as of this date. Ayes--all.

Greg Davis and Rosie Matt, Solutions, met with the Board to discuss the **computer software** they have available for county government. The Board referred them to the computer committee.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 18th for a regular session.



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, 1989 SESSION (31) JULY 18, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, July 18th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the July 5th and 11th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the application for a **cigarette permit** signed by Merle Hudson for 3 & 71 Truck Stop. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: June Recorder's fees, Small Claims surcharges, budget reports, FY '89 Veteran's Affairs, July Conservation, and June Medicaid Case Management. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, that the assistant **HM/HHA Supervisor** shall receive 25¢/hr. above her rate as an aide when serving as supervisor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to **suspend the taxes** on parcel #4739.00, it being adjacent to #4737.00 upon which taxes were earlier suspended, pursuant to Chapter 427.9, and to also suspend the special assessment on #4739.00 for the same cause. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Rehnstrom reported on lease negotiations for the **Whitney Pit**.

Engineer Don Limman received approval to purchase 5 **radios** for traffic control and survey work, and discussed other items concerning his department.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a **general relief** request. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve payment of one-half of the outpatient hospital bill for 1 person (L.S. 7-18-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve continuing to pay maintenance for 1 person (K.I. 7-18-89) at **Iowa Lakes Community College**, Emmetsburg, Iowa, in the C.O.C. program until September 1st when a re-evaluation will be done. Ayes--all.

Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert presented information on one **mental health** account. General Relief Services Officer Ruth Tucker will consult with the County Attorney on it. Sliefert also presented FY '89 statistics on the Juvenile Justice program.

Ted Kourousis, **NWIPDC**, discussed a proposed budget for the **well testing-closure** grant he is writing.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board Of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Bd Meeting	\$ 233.74
Pilot Tribune-Bd Meeting	548.90
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	16.52
IA Office-Typewriter Cont	252.00
K Strawn-Mileage	18.24
Treasurer:	
BV CO Auditor-Copy Paper Reimb	10.41
BV Stationery-Supplies	34.85
Farm & Home Publishers-Wall Plat	100.00
IA Dept Trans-July Registration List	15.00
County Attorney:	
IA CO Attorneys Assoc-Manuals	40.00
Sheriff:	
Arnold Motor-Vehicle Repairs	126.72
Beacon Microcenter-Epson Lab Top	2,699.90
BV Stationery-Supplies	35.05
Des Moines Register-Dep Sheriff Ad	366.60
D McClure-Investigation Exp,Meal	4.93
C Eddy-Meal	9.30
Farmers COOP Assoc-Fuel	87.38
Flash Card-Fuel	5.73
G Launderville-Meals	58.87
J Hoye-Batteries	2.28
J Hays-Meal	5.03
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	99.25
MGIA-Membership Fees	10.00
Pamida-Misc Supplies	8.23
Postmaster-Postage	115.00
D Simons-Meals,Fuel	21.13
Sportsmans Den-Ammo	178.00
Recorder:	
Farm Home Publish-Wall Map	100.00
IA Office-Supplies	85.74
County Engineer:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	17.40
University of Kansas-Subscription	75.00
Veterans Affairs:	
W Case-Transportation	70.00
Fareway-Groceries	70.00
Medicap-Rx's	458.73
St. Lukes Reg Med Ctr-Groceries	23.79
Steve's Clover Farm-Groceries	100.00

### GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Conservation Board Cont'd:	
Coast To Coast-Supplies	\$ 5.99
D Christiansen-Mileage	47.52
Farmers COOP-Gas	241.75
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	130.62
McCrea Enterprise-Paint	15.00
Stille Pierce Pertzborn-Property Ins	118.00
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Concrete/Buoy Line	5.00
Health Board:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.88
C Carothers-Mileage	34.80
J Churchill-Mileage	2.16
D Peterson-Meal	6.86
D Smith-Chore	38.53
J Haberman-Mileage	33.84
J Howard-Mileage	37.92
IA Office-Hutch	144.95
I Steffes-Mileage	33.36
G Jensen-Mileage	28.56
J Moore-Mileage	56.16
E Mummert-Mileage	9.36
B Nordine-Mileage	23.76
N Otto-Mileage	61.27
Pilot Tribune-Display Ad/Home Health	45.00
Postmaster-Postage/Sanitarian	25.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	56.88
B Sassman-Chore	43.55
Sernett Dept Store-File Cabinet/Nurse	29.99
R Stephan-Mileage	20.64
M Waggoner-Mileage	57.84
B Welp-Mileage	24.24
Social Services:	
Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's	48.54
A Bridge-June Rent	175.00
Fareway-Groceries	88.34
Gingerbread House-June Day Care	641.78
Homedco-Oxygen	39.40
HyVee-Groceries	90.37
IPS-Utility	54.14
Medicap-Rx's	140.50
M Rosdail-June Day Care	124.20
Discovery Ctr-June Day Care	39.20
D Thompson-July Rent	135.00
R Tucker-Mileage	20.88

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Correctional Services:

Sportsmans Den-Shaving Brush	\$ 7.00
Child Support Recovery:	
Cherokee CO-Child Support Recovery	1,813.21
" "-Adm Costs FY '89-90	150.00

## Communications:

APCO-Dues	50.00
Beacon Microcenter-Computer	21,377.80
BV Stationery-Supplies	62.33
CB Electronics-Final Payment/Fax	662.50
Coast To Coast-Supplies	11.58
IA Dept Public Safety-June Tracis	225.00
Kuehl & Payer-Storm Lake Map	4.00
Matt Parrott-Stock Tab	252.24
US West-Phone Bill	13.25
UBC-Shelving	27.48

## General Services:

BV Stationery-Supplies	35.94
Clough Auto Parts-Oil Filter	6.49
Coast To Coast-Supplies	33.92
Dust Tex-Mop Service	62.58
Janitor's Closet-Paper Towels	127.74
Lake Electric-Supplies	6.84
Quill Corp-Directory Lettering	22.68
Seller Plumb & Heat-Drain Cleaning	36.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	117.89
Veehoff Key & Lock-Electric Lock,Keys	61.00

## Data Processing:

BV Clinic-Mag Tapes	165.00
ICUBE-FY'89-90 Dues	50.00
Matt Parrott-Stock Tab	800.00
Unisys Corp-System Software	360.00

## Social Services Administration:

BV Stationery-Expo '89 Ad	36.80
S Garvin-Reg Fee	40.00
General Fund-Aug Rent	737.28
IA Office-Service Contracts	212.00
Pilot Tribune-Expe '89 Ad	69.50
US West-Phone Bill	301.56

## Nondepartmental-Insurance:

Stille Pierce Pertzborn-Add'l Premium	357.00
---------------------------------------	--------

## Nondepartmental-Allocations:

BV CO Indust Comm-1/2 Pmt Fy 89-90 Alloc	15,000.00
BV CO Fair-1/2 Pmt FY 89-90 Alloc	15,000.00
IA State Assoc Counties-FY '89-90 Dues	2,181.82

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

## Auditor:

General Services-Microfiche Copies	5.30
Matt Parrott-Election Supplies	28.57

## Mental Health Administration:

BV Work Ctr-June Sheltered Work	542.43
" "-June Work Activity	1,542.12
Clay CO Treasurer-Workshop Fee	10.00

Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI '88	17,299.40
-----------------------------------	-----------

" "-Clarinda MHI '88	394.26
----------------------	--------

" "-Woodward '88	2,872.90-
------------------	-----------

Hope Haven-June Sheltered Work	100.32
--------------------------------	--------

" "-June Work Activity	499.80
------------------------	--------

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

## Mental Health Administration Cont'd:

Hope Haven RTC-June Treatment	436.50
Howard Activity Ctr-Superv Apt	544.89
" "-June Serv	1,345.90
Humboldt Workshops-June Work Act	447.04
IA Lakes Comm College-Maint	300.00
ISAC-Reg Fees	60.00
Lutheran Family Serv-June RCF/MR Billing	4,128.54
North IA Trans Ctr-Aug Apt	285.00
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Ct Ord Serv	2,327.50
" "-Ind Therapy	150.00
" "-June Expenses	11,340.02
Plymouth Life Inc-June Care	450.00
Pringhar Country Estate-June Grant	390.00
B Rutherford-Attney Fee	150.00
Spectr Health Care-Aug Contract	13,765.50
Village NW Unltd-June Work Act	330.96
Webster Health Care-June Contrib	2,025.00

## RURAL SERVICES:

## Weed Commission:

D Wiley-Mileage,Water	16.69
-----------------------	-------

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

Ankeny Tractors-Repairs	82.23
Barry Motor Co-New Truck	47,430.00
Bauer Built Tire-Tires	1,455.40
R Burow-Sundry	25.41
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	42.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	93.15
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	21.28
Curtis Industries-Repairs	272.05
Farm Service-Diesel,Gas	4,524.88
Farmers COOp-Gasoline	57.11
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	235.78
Flash Card-Gasoline	29.65
Graham Tire-Labor	15.00
Hultgren Gerlach-Repairs	398.74
IA Electric-Sundry	101.70
IPS-Sundry	39.36
Johnston Auto-Safety & Equip Supp	310.76
Lake Electric-Signals	15.76
Lakeshore RV Ctr-New Equipment	45.96
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	2,281.03
McCrea Enterprise-Sundry	42.87
Pecaut Equip-Repairs	47.57
Sioux City Iron-Repairs,Tools	52.15
StaBilt Constr-Slurry	16,018.98
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	57.27
Tire Supplies & Equip-Hand Tools	117.37
Vermeer Sales-Repairs	83.42

## DRAINAGE:

Mack Hansen Gadd-DD #206 Legal Fees	148.50
-------------------------------------	--------

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone Bill	48.80

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 1st for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Jim Gustafson*  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, 1989 SESSION (32)

AUGUST 1, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 1st at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Julie Sexton as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the July 18th meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to change Courthouse hours to 8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. for 3 months on a trial basis, effective August 14th, lasting until November 14th, at which time this will be reviewed by the Board to see if the new hours will continue. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the farm lease for the Whitney farm for the total amount of \$16,050.00. Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his report on a tree removal contract completed in D.D. #100. He suggested a 15% levy to cover the costs. Auditor Strawn will discuss the collection date with Treasurer Grunig and report back to the Board. No other action will be taken until then.

Burns also discussed reconstruction of Lateral 3 and Lateral 6 in D.D. #123. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, that the Classification Report for the reclassification of D.D. #123 and its laterals is hereby accepted and that the Auditor is instructed to serve proper notice to all interested parties with date of hearing on said schedule of assessments to be set for 9:00 to 9:45 A.M. on September 19, 1989. Ayes--all.

## RESOLUTION D.D. #206

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, that the Engineer's Report on the establishment of D.D. #206 Plan 'C' be tentatively approved and that the Auditor is instructed to serve notice on all interested parties according to Iowa Code Chapter 455, Section 455.20, and to have proper notice published in the Alta Advertiser, and finally, the date for the proposed hearing on said report is set for 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. on September 19, 1989. Ayes--all.

Burns reviewed with the Board quotes for relocating a portion of D.D. #34 by Marathon. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the low quote from Arlin Brower Construction, Newell, Iowa, for a total of \$9,000.00 and to authorize the Chairman to sign said contract. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: semi-annual FY '89 Treasurer's report, 2nd Quarter '89 farm to market road fund, annual Recorder's fees, July Board of Health, July NWIPDC, and July Spectra Case Management. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the late filing for 1988 homestead credit on parcel #5726.38 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize Interim Board member Burnside to sign work orders on the following sites in Jt. D.D. #181: 89-9 BR-1128 in the Big Cedar and 89-10 & 89-11 in Little Cedar Open Ditch in Sac and Pocahontas Counties. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a claim for tree removal in the contract amount of \$1,100.00 to ChemTrol, Inc. for work in D.D. #274 Jt. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the employment of Jan Huber as a jailer effective August 1, 1989 at \$5.25/hr. with a 25¢ increase at 6 month intervals starting at 6 months and final after 1 1/2 years, employment subject to passing her physical. Ayes--all.

Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman met with the Board on behalf of Auditor Strawn to present a request to employ a temporary person to work in the Auditor's office for 3 months. The consensus of the Board was to approve the request and allow the Auditor to begin seeking applicants.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve placement and admission of 1 person (D.P. 8-1-89) at Northwoods Living, Fort Dodge, Iowa, with a quarterly review of his progress. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve payment for a hospital bill of \$1,500.00 with general relief funds for 1 person (L.N. 8-1-89), on the condition that the County will pay the first \$750.00, the client will pay the second \$750.00, the third payment of \$750.00 will then be paid by the County, with the client responsible for the remaining balance of the bill. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve payment of a hospital bill with general relief funds for 1 person (M.N. 8-1-89). Ayes--all.

General Relief Services Officer Ruth Tucker met with the Board to discuss the Worker's Comp. Insurance for the Buena Vista County Work Experience Program.

Nurse Darlene Peterson presented Board of Health minutes and statistics from the Adult Health Screening Clinics for the Board to review.

Ted Kourousis, Northwest Iowa Planning and Development Commission, presented grant applications he has written for well testing and well closure funds available from the State. He was instructed to send them in to the State on September 1, 1989. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign the well testing and well closure grant applications to the Department of Natural Resources. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	\$ 11.79
US West-Phone Bill	23.18
Auditor:	
J Eckerman-Meal	3.18
K Strawn-Mileage,Meal	21.96
Quill Corp-Supplies	167.44
S Kennedy-Meal	3.22
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	87.45
US West-Phone Bill	29.07
Treasurer:	
S Grunig-Mileage,Ext Cord	30.79
IA Office-Copier Maint	24.46
Moore Business Forms Inc-July MV Notice	382.72
US West-Phone Bill	88.18
County Attorney:	
US West-Phone Bill	181.05
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	17.11
BV CO Secondary Rd-Gasoline	540.45
TOTAL	2500

### GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:	
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	\$ 20.84
IA CO Attorneys Assoc-1989 IA Acts	7.00
Matt Parrott-Supplies	70.89
Mid States Organized-Reg Fees	120.00
Motorola-Walkie Talkies	2,125.15
Natl Police Chief-1989 Directory	45.00
Nomad Travel-Air Fare	52.00
Pilot Tribune-Ad	10.60
Sandys Country Corner-Uniforms	108.00
Sioux Sales-Supplies	276.42
Sportsmans Den-Law Enforc Equip	308.00
US West-Phone Bill	213.58
Recorder:	
IA Office-Envelopes	95.20
US West-Phone Bill	30.80
County Engineer:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	37.43
US West-Phone Bill	115.83
US Postal Service-Envelopes	136.90

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

## Veterans Affairs Cont'd:

Teleconnect-Phone Bill	\$ .73
US West-Phone Bill	2.50
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	44.88
BV CO Hospital-Lunches	8.98
C Carothers-Mileage	89.28
C Davenport-Charting	175.00
J Haberman-Mileage	38.88
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	31.93
I Steffes-Mileage	46.80
G Jensen-Reg Fee,Mileage	76.88
J Moore-Mileage	53.28
B Nordine-Mileage	23.76
N Otto-Mileage	56.40
Postmaster-Postage	175.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	60.96
M Smith-Mileage,Meal	37.36
R Stephan-Mileage	33.12
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	43.02
US West-Phone Bill/Sanitarian	26.32
" -Phone Bill/Health Dept	113.36
M Waggoner-Mileage	50.16
B Welp-Mileage	29.28
Social Services:	
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	57.44
BV CO Hospital-Medical	564.43
Dr. R Dennis-Exam/Glasses	108.00
Medicap-Rx's	54.20
S Petersen-June Day Care	104.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	122.90
G Small-June Rent	250.00
Stille Pierce Pertzborn-Workers Comp	979.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	4.00
US West-Phone Bill	14.21
Upper Des Moines-Work Exp/Unemp Parent	122.39
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. J Nilles-Fee,Mileage	131.48
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	7.95
Olson Graphic Prod-Film	341.29
Communications:	
US West-Phone Bill	169.40
County Farm:	
BV CO Treasurer-CO Farm Taxes	1,722.00
General Services:	
All State Flagpole Serv-Paint Flagpole	505.00
Bidall-Supplies	68.37
Central IA Distrib-Supplies	63.10
Janitors Closet-Supplies	83.75
Mid American Research-Supplies	98.93
N American Mat & Chem-Entry Mats	57.46
Schumacher Elevator-July Elevator Serv	135.67
US West-Phone Bill	26.35
Social Services:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	60.29
US West-Phone Bill	183.04
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Stanton Electric-Install Fax Line	3.70
US West-Install Fax Line	55.00
ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	5,316.52

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Clerk of Court:	
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	1,450.00
District Court:	
M Bean-Grand Jury Expense	19.66
N Berg-Grand Jury Expense	10.42

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:

## District Court Cont'd:

K Bloom-Grand Jury Expense	\$ 18.40
E Brake-"	15.88
W Hoberman-"	15.04
S Jensen-"	10.42
G Johanneson-"	12.94
D Johnson-"	10.42
M Krause-"	11.68
W Lanphere-"	12.94
Lawyers COOP Publishing-Books	186.50
D Lind-Grand Jury Expense	10.42
N American Mat & Chem-Mat	66.30
NW IA Y.E.S. Ctr-1/2 FY '89-90 Alloc	5,000.00
US West-Phone Bill	182.77
Clerk:	
Sac CO Sheriff-Service	13.02
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Service	81.33
CO-City Transit-Transport	55.00
Dept Rev/Finance-Cher MHI Year End Adj	22,726.38
" -Cher MHI Qtr End 6/89	690.44
Dept of Human Serv-May/June Enhanc Serv	757.26
IA Dept Human Serv-ICF/MR	3,496.45
J Sliefert-Mileage	16.80
Lutheran Social Serv-Ct Order Counsel	618.82
" -June Counsel	2,486.03
NW IA Mental Health-June Counsel	3,552.50
Primghar Country Est-July Grant	403.00
Psychiatry Lee & Assoc-Services	170.00
River Valley Res Serv-Aug Contrib	425.00
R Tucker-MH Advocate Expenses	108.95
ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	129.36

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Farm Service-Spraying	22.42
Weed Commission:	
R Meseck-Mileage,Water	5.60

## SECONDARY ROADS:

County Engineer:	
Alta Municipal Utilities-Sundry	16.60
Arnold Motor-Repairs,Supplies	299.01
Barry Motor-New Equipment	89.51
Bauer Bilt Tire-Labor	63.80
B Raveling-Meals	21.42
Farm Service-Diesel & Gas	6,453.71
Fitzpatrick Chev-June & July Repairs	280.31
IA Electric-Sundry	112.80
IA Erosion Control-Pavement Patch	51,648.23
IA State University-Registration	50.00
L & M Electronics-Radio Equip	15.00
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	604.66
Mid American Research-Equip Supplies	233.60
Midwestern Culvert-CMP	35.20
Pederson Sells Equip-Filters	229.64
Reinert Machine Shop-Labor	35.00
Sioux City Iron-Shop Equip	49.54
Sta-Bilt Construct-Asphalt Conc	10,016.64
Swaney Equip-Repairs	253.78
US West-Phone Bill	51.22
ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	4,010.16

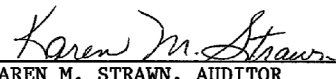
## DRAINAGE:

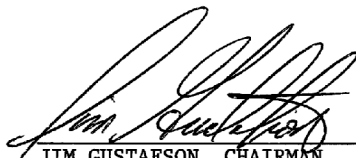
L Rittscher-D.D. #100 Tree Removal	3,611.10
------------------------------------	----------

## ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Blue Cross CO Share	517.44
--------------------------	--------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 8th for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, 1989 SESSION (33)

AUGUST 8, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, August 8th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with the following members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Gustafson. The Auditor called for a motion for Chairman Pro-tem. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to appoint Supervisor Rehnstrom as Chairman Pro-tem. Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

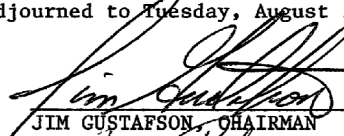

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign the **Contractor's Bonds** for the gravel processing and stockpiling project with C & M Sand and Gravel Co., Inc. of Webster City, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize Interim Board Member Burnside to sign a brush spraying work order for Jt. D.D. 181 for brush along the Big Cedar Open Ditch near Fonda. Ayes--all.

Audit proposals were received from Hunzelman Putzier & Co., Storm Lake, and the Auditor of State, to perform the Buena Vista County **audit** for fiscal year ending 6/30/89. After reviewing the proposals and evaluating them per Administrative Code, motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the proposal of Hunzelman Putzier & Co., and to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign the agreement for fiscal year 1989, the agreement to be extended for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 following annual review. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 15th for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN  
  
BOB REHNSTROM, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (34) AUGUST 15, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 15th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the August 1st and 8th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve the **late filings** for homestead credit for 1988 on parcels #7735.50 and #10317.50 and for 1989 on #7735.50 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to enter into a **28E "Intercounty Law Enforcement Agreement"** with the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Emmet, Kossuth, Humboldt, Ida, Lyon, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, O'Brien, Osceola, Sioux and Sac, State of Iowa, for a 4 year period and to authorize the Chairman and Auditor to sign. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns and Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed the need for a levy in D.D. #100. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to order a levy of 15% on D.D. #100 due and payable March 1, 1990, delinquent April 1, 1990, at 9% interest, with parcels having an assessment over \$100 payable in 2 annual installments. The funds to be used for 1989 repairs and a small sinking fund, and, with written notice to be provided this month to landowners advising of same. Ayes--all.

Burns discussed a letter concerning Jt. D.D. #22 from L. Frank Rouse regarding a brush problem. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to concur with the 8/11/89 recommendations of Clay County Drainage Technician L. Frank Rouse concerning work to be done and levies to be ordered in Jt. D.D. #22 and #14-42 Jt. all in Clay and Palo Alto counties. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign 2 claims to Clay County Secondary Roads: \$392.00 for tile repair to Jt. #14-42 Lat. 168 and \$53.00 for tile repair to Jt. D.D. #22 Lat. 531. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan presented the 8/10/89 report of the findings of the Condemnation Commission on the **Goldsmith Pit**. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to instruct the County Auditor to draw warrants in the amount awarded for damages on August 8, 1989 in the condemnation of land in the S $\frac{1}{2}$  SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 19-93-35 owned by Janet McClung (L.U.), Mary Jay McClung Carter, Kendall K. McClung and Timothy M. McClung, to include the tenant Ron Anderson of Marathon, Iowa, on the payment for crop damages and to deliver the warrants to the Buena Vista County Sheriff. Ayes--all.

Willard Christensen met with the Board to discuss the **seeding** he had done earlier in the year on ditch banks and a drainage ditch. Reseeding will be necessary, some to be done this fall, the remainder next spring.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the guidelines for use of **courthouse** facilities and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Tom Daniels as a MR representative to the **MH/MR/DD Advisory Committee** replacing Penny Wilson. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Commissioner of Elections to appoint up to 3 alternate **election workers** to be available for last minute substitution on election day, alternates to receive \$10 for the day if not called to work. Ayes--all.

General Relief Services Officer Ruth Tucker discussed mental health collections and a recommendation for Mental Health Advocate. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to accept Ruth Tucker's resignation as **Mental Health Advocate** and to appoint Cleone Messenger to replace Tucker, the advocate being under the jurisdiction of the court system. Ayes--all.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the General Relief Services Officer to destroy general relief files that are older than 5 years since the last date of relief provided. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to accept as payment in full to 6/20/89 a check for 1 person's mental health account. (T.H. 8-15-89). Ayes--all.

Don Mills, NW IA ADTU, reviewed statistics on usage of his program and answered questions of the Board.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: July Small Claims surcharges, budget reports, Tourism, and annual Conservation. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV Co. Journal-Bd Meeting	\$ 360.71
Pilot Tribune-Bd Meeting	809.49
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	372.70
Coast to Coast-batteries/tapes	9.18
Iowa Office Supply-copies	53.29
Ia. State Assoc. Counties-reg.	15.00
K. Strawn-mtg/reg	25.00
Postmaster-postage	65.00
Treasurer:	
Business Records Corp-auto reg env	170.00
BV Stationery-supplies	299.60
Des Moines Stamp MFG CO-ink	10.00
Ia Dept of Trans-reg & Aug list	30.00
Ia Office Supply-supplies	79.00
Pilot Tribune-semi annual	240.00
Pitney Bowes Inc-meter rent	109.50
Postmaster-postage	1,250.00
Practical Supervision-subscription	48.00
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-supplies	22.71
C Ritchie-Aug rent	325.00
Ia State Bar Assn-crim jury updates	5.00
Legal Directories-'89 dir	37.06
Thompson/Laird Mayflower-moving exp	165.00
L Yender-sec assist	37.50
Citizen's Bank-bus/fee	250.00
Sheriff:	
BV Stationery-supplies	134.30
Coast to Coast-misc	10.59
C Eddy-meals	8.00
Farmers Coop Assn-fuel	95.28
Flash Card-fuel	79.89
G Launderville-meal	4.50
Graham Tire Co-repair & maint	251.95
Ia St Sheriffs/Deputies-school	55.00
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	21.30
Julius Cleaners-uniforms	136.25
Lyle's Standard-repair & maint	13.00
Recorder:	
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	10.00
Postmaster-postage	100.00
County Engineer:	
BV Stationery-repairs	12.00
Conservation Board:	
BV Co Treas-taxes	330.00
BV Stationery-supplies	17.33
Case Power & Equip-overhaul trac	2,248.95
Coast to Coast-supplies	15.06
Contel-phone exp	94.49
Dave's Repair-well repair-con	51.00
Dept of Nat'l Res-code bk-consva	15.00
D Christiansen-mileage & reg fee	80.52
Farmers Coop Assn-gas & roundup	450.51
Gibbons Sales & Ser-repairs & supplies	42.75
Hondo's Coop-fuel-cons	9.45
Ia Electric-utility	66.39
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-utility	179.60
Jerry Howe Sr San-pump septic tank	60.00
Sioux Lumber-supplies	21.49
UBC-concrete mix	33.00
Health Board:	
BV Stationery-supplies & furn	189.91
" "-supplies-home health	104.84
C Carothers-mileage	35.28
D Smith-chore ser	56.95
Fareway Store-fair booth exp	8.99
J Haberman-mileage HMMHA	51.60
Hill-Rouse LTD-6223	22.70
J Howard-mileage HMMHA	20.16
Ia Office Supply-maint	37.18
I Steffes-mileage	34.56
G Jensen-" "	46.32
J Moore-" "	58.56
E Mummert-" "	10.32

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
R Kurtz-mileage	\$ 49.92
Ressler Drug Co-nursing supplies	182.49
B Sassman-chore ser	43.55
Sportsmans Photo-supplies	12.79
R Stephan-mileage	30.48
M Waggoner-" "	58.08
B Welp-" "	25.92
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-RX's	93.55
BV Clinic-medical	35.00
BV Co Hospital-medical	1,196.77
BV Stationery-supplies	100.40
Gingerbread House-Jul day care	556.48
Grace Lutheran Church-rent asst	75.00
J Howe-Jul day care	56.00
Hy-Vee-supplies	74.80
Ia Office Supply-furniture	380.00
IPS-utilities	65.20
Medicap-RX's	196.55
R Mein-rent assist	160.00
S Petersen-Jul day care	30.15
Ressler Drug-RX's	12.34
City of SL-utilities	21.03
R Tucker-dues & mileage	38.80
Turner Funeral Homes- funeral exp	850.00
County Care Facility:	
Olsen Welding & Mach-materials	42.00
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. A Ames-fee	125.00
Correctional Services:	
B&F Sales Corp-food & prov-sher	91.44
Bob Barker Co Inc-jail equip/furn	81.85
E Hays-uniforms-sher	28.50
Fareway-groceries-jail	1,130.89
ICS-equip-jail	11.09
Sportsman's-photo supplies	87.17
Communications:	
BV Stationery-supplies	99.46
CB Electronics Inc-supplies	21.98
IA Dept of Public Safety-Jul bill & buffer	367.00
IPS-utilities	75.58
Postmaster-postage	100.00
US West Comm-phone exp	13.25
General Services:	
Coast to Coast-elec supplies	10.88
Dust-tex Ser-mop ser	41.72
Garbage Hauling Ser-ser	43.00
IPS-ser	1,755.02
Lake Electric Supply-lamps	132.18
Seiler Plmb/Htng-drain clean	26.00
City of SL-utility	152.46
Data Processing:	
Cott Systems-comp maint	86.00
Unisys Corp-printer maint	269.00
Social Services Administration:	
BV Stationery-supplies	70.80
Ia Office Supply-supplies & copy maint	128.02
Postmaster-postage-DHS Council	40.00
" "-DHS	900.00
US West Comm-phone exp	289.41
Nondepartmental-Allocations	
Staton Elec-labor	18.00
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:	
Auditor:	
J Sliefert-mileage	28.80
K Strawn-mtg & phone exp	152.35
Matt Parrott & Sons-prec cards	14.60
S Kennedy-mileage-elec school	28.80
J Schall-att fees	845.50
Webster Co Sheriff-ser & mileage	14.00
District Court:	
West Publishing Co.-books-law lib	474.55
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-commitment	81.50

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:		SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:	
Auditor Cont'd:		Engineer:	
D Hansen-commitment	\$ 100.00	Christensen Bro-bridge proj#L	\$49,310.70
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Jul res trtmnt	500.03	City of Remb-sundry	14.00
Howard Activity Ctr-supv apt	561.69	Cleveland Cotton Prod-equip supplies	501.90
Ia Lakes Comm Col-maint 4 wks	240.00	D Linnan-meals, lodge, misc	58.02
D Jebesen-commitment	120.00	Flash Card-gas	87.96
Lutheran Fam Ser-Jul RCF-MR	4,213.44	Garbage Hauling Ser-sundry	20.00
Dr G Michel-commitment	75.00	Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-repairs, tool	578.11
N Ctrl Alcoholism-detox	178.00	Ia Dept of Trans-engineering	349.29
N Ia Transition Ctr-Sept supv apt	285.00	Ia Elec-sundry	97.53
NW Ia Mental Health-co share-Jul 80 exp	12,287.71	Ia Erosion Control Inc-pavemt patch	78,819.53
Plymouth Life Inc-Jul ser	496.00	IPS-sundry	87.06
Webster Health Care Inc-Jul ser	1,384.94	Johnston Automotive-equip supplies	35.16
RURAL SERVICES:		Josephson Radiator Co-labor	65.50
Weed Commission:		Larson Oil & Distr-oil, equip supplies	3,044.50
D Wiley-water	6.00	A Mackay, Jr-ROW fence removal	362.75
N Lund-phone, postage, mileage	182.48	McCrea Enterprises-sundry	18.75
SECONDARY ROADS:		Pederson-Sells Equip Co-repairs	303.59
County Engineer:		L Rehnstrom-ROW fence removal	272.75
J McClung-crop pmt, ROW pmt	12,142.00	Sioux City Filter Ser.-labor	84.92
Arnold Motor Supply-equip, repairs	138.39	Storm Lake Hydraulics-repairs	84.63
B & M Ser-gas	44.66	City of Storm Lake-sundry	56.10
Barry Motor Co-repairs	5.69	UBC-repairs, sundry	39.51
Bauer Built Tire Ctr-tires	64.00	DRAINAGE	
Botine Electric-repairs	6.20	Drainage:	
		Chem-Trol Inc-DD274 tree removal	1,100.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 29th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (35)  
AUGUST 29, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 29th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the August 15th meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 1 person (D.J. 8-29-89) at **Spectra Health Care Inc.** Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement to contribute towards ISAC's legal involvement (in the amount of \$252.52 less \$131.27 refund) with cases regarding case management and the MH/MR/DD Bill of Rights. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Burns discussed problems with the publication of notices for public hearings on D.D. #123 and D.D. #206. He also presented information on a D.O.T. project effecting D.D. #1. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a consent agreement with Iowa D.O.T. for placement of rip-rap along the face of the abutment of bridge #1130.85007 along Highway 7 where it crosses D.D. #1. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan opened seal coat **quotes** for 2 projects from Blacktop Services, Humboldt, Rohlin Construction, Estherville, and Sta-Bilt of Harlan. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to accept the low quote of Rohlin Construction, Estherville, for seal coat projects #1 and #2 in the amount of \$15,873.55. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign an application for **underground construction** submitted by Iowa Lakes Electric Co-op for placement of burial cable in a location 5½ miles SW of Newell on Highway 7. Ayes--all.

Pilot-Tribune Publisher Jerry Edwards met with the Board to discuss publication of notices for public hearings regarding **drainage** (D.D. #123) matters.

**Public Health Nurse** Darlene Peterson discussed staff physicals, school visits and immunization clinics.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: July Medicaid Case Management and August Conservation. Ayes--all. Other reports reviewed included 1989 Tentative Equalization Notice, August Tourism and Second Quarter '89 Financial Report of Florence Crittenton Home.



# Supervisor's Record No. 18

The Board heard a **General Relief** appeal. The consensus of the Board was to deny the appeal (L.S. 8-29-89). General Relief Services Officer, Ruth Tucker discussed Mental Health Recovery items.

Engineer Bob Payer, Kuehl and Payer, presented applications for **R.I.S.E. funding** of 3 projects. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve a joint application with the City of Storm Lake, Iowa, to the Iowa Department of Transportation for approval of the use of RISE (Revitalize Iowa's Sound Economy) Funds for the grading and paving of 3 roads with the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County agreeing to provide 50% matching funds from the Secondary Road Fund for the county portions of the project. Ayes--all.

Harold Rowley and Gary Armstrong, B.V. County **Landfill Commission**, discussed the timeline of the Landfill project and requested assurance that the Board was willing to borrow the necessary funds on behalf of the Landfill Commission. The Supervisors, by consensus, agreed that they continue to be in support of the project and the plan for the county to borrow the funds on behalf of the Commission.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC:

### Board of Supervisors:

Pilot Tribune Printing-Bd Meeting	\$ 14.56
US West Communication-phone exp	22.16

### Auditor:

ISAC-crim justice	15.00
Karen Strawn-census & steering mtg	149.57
Matt Parrott & Sons-twnshp supplies	10.22
Pilot Tribune Printing-classified	7.75
US West Communications-phone exp	25.64

### Treasurer:

Ia State Assoc. Counties-reg	45.00
Kathleen Bach-mileage & subsistence	90.31
Memindex-planning calendar	14.95
US West Communication-phone exp	77.10

### County Attorney:

Ia State printing Div-Ia court rules	52.50
US West Communications-phone exp	142.96

### Sheriff:

Don McClure-meal	3.07
First Bankcard Ctr-fuel, meals, lodge	299.67
Lein-DIC-2 reg-sheriff	160.00
US West Communications-phone exp	253.71

### Recorder:

US West Communications-phone exp	34.54
----------------------------------	-------

### County Engineer:

Ia Dept/Trans.-supplies	260.90
US West Communications-phone exp	79.70

### Veteran Affairs:

Wayne Case-transport	70.00
City of Marathon-utilities	100.23

### Health Board:

Richard Arndt-mileage	48.00
Collette Carothers-mileage	43.92

### Karole Graen-gas

Judy Haberman-mileage	29.76
Joyce Howard-mileage & phone exp	33.25

### Irene Steffes-mileage

Geralyn Jensen-mileage	7.44
Joyce's Greenery-balloons for sr. expo	8.36

### Jenci Moore-mileage

Evelyn Mummert-mileage	18.96
Betty Nordine-mileage	25.68

### Norma Otto-mileage

Ray Kurtz-mileage	27.36
Robin Stephan-mileage	29.76

### US West Communication-phone exp

Mary Waggoner-mileage	21.12
Bernice Welp-mileage	16.80

### Social Services:

BV Clinic-medical	128.00
Norman Den Hartog-rent	200.00

### Julie Howe-Aug. day care

Medicap Pharmacy-prescription	2.20
Ressler Drug Co.-prescription	40.35

### Sliefert Funeral Home-burial

Ruth Tucker-mileage	13.92
Medical Examiner:	

### Dr. K.M. Johannsen-fee

Correctional Services:	
Medical Services Co.-first aid kit	189.95

### Communications:

Pilot tribune Printing-ad	17.20
US West Communications-phone exp	159.91

### General Services:

Janitor's Closet LTD-vac cleaner bags	22.96
Lake Electric Supply-elec supplies	9.45

### Mokan Manufacturing-floor finish

US West Communications-phone exp	27.50
Data Processing:	

### Data Business Equip Inc-maint:burster

Social Services Administration:	
Shirley Christman-ISAC dues	20.00

### General Fund-Sept rent

Ia State Assoc. Counties-reg	737.28
Ia State Assn. Counties-reg	45.00
US West C	160.30

## Nondepartmental Allocations:

Albert City Historical-FY '89-90	\$ 1,000.00
Buena Vista Co Fair-FY '89-90	15,000.00
BV Co. Historical Soc.-FY'89-90	1,000.00
Ia. State Assn. Counties-legal fees	121.25
Northwest Aging Assn.-FY '89-90	5,409.00
Regional Transit Auth.-FY '89-90	3,054.20
SR Historical Soc-FY '89-90	1,000.00
Upper Des Moines Oppty-July-Sept	3,961.75

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

### Clerk of Court:

James A. Schall-fees	377.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-fees	1,053.25
Webster Co. Sheriff-ser. fee	14.00

### District Court:

Ballou Ins. Agency-bond	20.00
Lawyers Coop Publ.-books law library	78.25
Norma Otto-witness fee/mileage	14.66
Phillis Pratt-witness/mileage	29.36
US West Communications-phone exp	170.17

### Mental Health Administration:

BV Co. Hospital-lab/drug rehab	104.80
Cherokee Clinic P.C.-commitment	75.00

### Co-city Transit-transport

Council Against Domestic-FY'89-90	3,000.00
Dept of Rev/Fin-Cherokee MHI 7-31-89	1,407.48

### Ia Dept of Human Ser-ICF/MR, June enhan.

NW Ia ADTU-FY '89-90 allocation	5,400.00
Quill Corp.-supplies	29.47

### River Valley Res Ser-Sept contribution

Spectra Health Care-ser cost, Sept contr.	14,440.50
---	-----------

## RURAL SERVICES:

### Weed Commission:

Robert G. Meseck-manual, reg fee, water	22.00
---	-------

### Nondepartment Allocations:

Albert City Corp.-½ lib funds 89-90	1,802.00
Alta Corp.-½ lib funds 89-90	1,802.00
Linn Grove Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	1,802.00
Marathon Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	1,802.00
Newell Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	1,802.00
Remb. Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	1,802.00
Sioux Rapids Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	1,802.00
Storm Lake Corp.-½ lib fund 89-90	5,405.00

## SECONDARY ROADS:

### County Engineer:

Art Miller-tile	20.00
BV Co Extension Ser-2 reg.	30.00

### Bell Co Inc, James W.-repairs

Raymond Bertness-condemnation fee	774.12
Bidall-equip suppl	56.68

### Brown Supply Co.-barricades/cable

BV CO Sheriff-condemnation fee	264.40
Contractors Supply Inc-repairs	1,273.94

### Crysteel Distributing-repair new equip

Ronald Haroldson-condemnation fee	20,595.40
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc.-filters	65.60

### Ia. Co. Engineers-reg.

Ia. Electric Light/Power-sundry	39.24
Ia. Erosion Control Inc.-pavemt patch	45.00

### Ia. Public Service-sundry

Ia. State Assn. Counties-reg fees	111.56
Ia. State Univ.-motorgrader school reg	13,148.80

### Ia. State Assn. Counties-reg

Johnson County Sheriff-condemnation fee	17.06
Darwin Johnson-condemnation fee	80.00

### Sue Kleymann-condemnation fee

Elmer Knebel-condemnation fee	623.09
Lakeview Concrete Prod.-RCP	15.00

### M Y Supply-safety

Arch Mackay-stockpile rent	35.00
Marion Co Sheriff Dept-condemnation fee	64.24

### Neuman Equip-sundry

Pilot Tribu a Print	59.35
at fee	90.48

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## SECONDARY ROAD Cont'd:

County Engineer:

Sioux City Iron Co.-signs	\$ 177.81
J.H. Spooner-condemnation fee	55.21
Swaney Equip Co-new equip & repairs	43,076.46
US West Communication-phone exp	42.46

## SECONDARY ROAD Cont'd:

County Engineer:

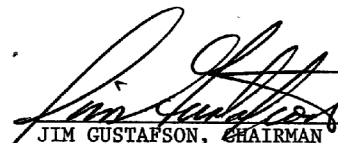
Vogel Paint & Wax Co.-paymt markings	\$4,442.50
--------------------------------------	------------

## DISASTER SERVICES

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West Communication-phone exp	48.13

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 5th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session to canvass the Storm Lake Special School Bond Election.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

### THIRTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (36)

September 5, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, September 5, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the special meeting was to canvass the ballots cast in the August 29 Storm Lake Special School Bond Election.

Upon the completion of the canvass, motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to declare the results of the August 29 Storm Lake School Bond Election as follows:


total number of ballots cast: 2,896

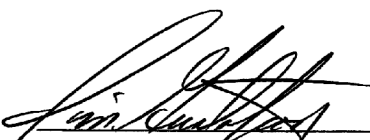
Yes - 1,538 No - 1,358

with 60% approval required, Special Measure Proposition defeated; and, to authorize the Chairman to sign the resolution to that effect. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date, the contract with Arlin Brower Construction of Newell, Iowa, for the drainage ditch relocation in Section 19-93-35 of D.D. #34. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 12 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

### THIRTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (37)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, September 12, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the August 29 and September 5 meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a payment agreement with Primghar Country Estate (for 1 person L.H. 9-12-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a resolution ratifying and approving a lump sum settlement of \$1,325,000 in the Chicago NW RR Co. vs. 64 Iowa Counties suit for years 1979-82, Buena Vista County's allocation being of \$8,252.66, and directing the county treasurer to draw a treasurer's warrant in the amount \$8,252.66 to ISAC to be forwarded to the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Co. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the late filing for 1988 military exemption

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

by the assessor. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed the public hearing for D.D. #206 set for 10:00 A.M., September 19th.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to appoint Robert Koch as the **Washington Township Clerk** to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of J.C. Horlacher, the term to expire 12-31-90. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: August Clerk's Surcharges, Small Claims Surcharges, and CMI Case Management, and Board of Health minutes. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept as complete as of this date the **concrete patching project** #P.C.C.R. 89 with Iowa Erosion Control, Victor, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Quote information for **season's supply of fuel** are ready for distribution to suppliers.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist discussed general relief and maintenance for 1 person.

**Custodian** Rollie Sievers discussed several building items including building directories, lawn, and posted signs with the new courthouse hours.

By consensus the Board approved a short-term placement of an appropriate student in the **Secondary Road** Department under the EBCE program.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker reviewed several mental health accounts.

Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman submitted a request regarding **employee dental benefits**. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the special case request for a limited extension to dental benefits for one person (B.S. 9-12-89). Ayes--all.

**Public Health** Secretary Jan Hartwig discussed August Board of Health minutes.

Sandy Lloyd, Red Barn, Craig Bell from the Storm Lake Lutheran Group Home, and Ken Hayes, Director of Mental Retardation Services for **Lutheran Family Services**, presented an outline of a project to provide supervisory services for mentally retarded persons in a supervised apartment living setting.

Bill Lanphere, Chamber of Commerce Director, discussed the role of the **Western Iowa Tourism** Board. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to reappoint Bill Lanphere as one of B.V. County's representatives on the Western Iowa Tourism Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve a claim to **Sliefert Funeral Home** in the amount of \$175 for transportation charges for 1 person (G.K. 9-12-89). Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV Co. Journal-Bd Mtg.	\$ 260.09
ISAC-fees	90.00
Pilot-Tribune Printing-Bd Mtg.	232.96
Telecom USA-phone exp.	6.58
Auditor:	
Iowa Office Supply-copier maint.	35.59
Iowa State Assoc. Counties-fees, cont. ed. bk.	97.50
Karen Strawn-mileage	81.60
Telecom USA-phone exp.	63.65
Treasurer:	
Data Documents-Aug. renewal notices	343.10
Iowa Office Supply-supplies:treas.	134.45
Matt parrott & Sons-MV daily cash sheets	90.17
County Attorney:	
Corwin Ritchie-Sept. rent/mileage	337.48
Prosecuting Attorneys- Mar/Aug update	25.00
Lona Yender-professional assistance	108.75
Sheriff:	
BV Clinic-physical	79.00
Business Telephone Co.-phone repairs	50.00
Farmers Coop Assn.-fuel	76.90
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-repairs	34.82
Flash Card-fuel	98.19
Gary J. Launderville-meal	4.86
Graham Tire Co.-vehicle repairs	201.03
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	14.28
Julius Cleaners-uniforms	139.00
Lyle's Standard-repairs	11.00
Medical Associates-physical	100.50
Sioux Sales Co.-law enforcemt. equip.	75.98
Sportsman's Photo-postage	3.64
County Engineer:	
Pilot Tribune Printing-publication	5.90
Quill Corporation-supplies	28.62
Telecom USA-phone exp.	37.37
Veterans Affairs:	
City of Newell-utilities	165.81
Iowa Public Service-utilities	143.35
James Glouser-service work	150.00
Richard Haldin-qtrly exp & dist mtg	103.80
Thomas E. Frederiksen-qtr exp & dist mtg	86.00
Virgil Jensen-qtr exp & dist mtg	105.46
Health Board:	
Collette Carothers-mileage	106.55
Judy Haberman-mileage & meal	99.78

## GENERAL BASIC CONT:

Health Board Cont:	
Iowa Office Supply-supplies:sant/nurse	\$ 261.28
Irene Steffes-mileage/meals	40.18
Jan Hartwig-mileage/meals	41.35
Geralyn Jensen-mileage	24.00
Lake Apothecary-film dev. sant.	3.79
Jenci Moore-mileage/meal	98.57
Evelyn Mummert-mileage	17.76
Betty Nordine-mileage/meal	32.42
Norma Otto-mileage/phone/meal	76.90
Ray Kurtz-mileage	50.88
Barb Sassman-chore ser.	45.23
Robin Stephan-mileage	28.08
Telecom USA-phone exp.	20.50
US West Comm.-phone exp.	143.45
Mary Waggoner-mileage/meal	36.38
Bernice E. Welp-mileage	20.16
Social Services:	
Bedels Drive-in Phar.-prescriptions	93.80
Family Health Ctr.-medical	31.50
Fareway Store-groceries	154.41
Gingerbread House-Aug. day care	542.79
Dr. G.G. Hansen-dental care	30.00
Iowa Public Service-utilities	22.11
Larry Kacmarynski-rent	75.00
Medicap Pharmacy-prescriptions	90.65
Sharon Peterson-Aug. day care	22.35
Ressler Drug-prescriptions	6.75
Dennis Robinson-rent	180.00
City of Storm Lake-utility	11.01
The Discovery Ctr.-Aug day care	45.26
Vision Care Assoc.-exam	85.00
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. K.J. Johannsen-fee	125.00
Correctional Services:	
ACE Mart-film & dev.	21.58
Erickson Appliance Ser.-dryer latch	24.88
Fareway Store-Aug. food	1107.84
Sportsman's Photo-photo supplies	18.19
Communications:	
APCO Inc.-reg.	250.00
Ia. Dept of Public Safety-tracis	225.00
General Services:	
Coast to Coast-supplies	27.66
Dust-Tex Ser.-dust mop ser.	41.72
Garbage Hauling Ser.-garbage ser.	43.00

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

**GENERAL BASIC CONT:**

General Services cont:	
Lake Electric Supply-ballast	\$ 14.24
Renshaw Plmbng./Htg.-vent pipe	12.80
Schumacher Elevator Co.-Aug elevator	135.67
Seiler Plmbng/Htg.-clean drain line	72.53
Stanton Electric Inc.-anchors	5.00
City of Storm Lake-water bill	148.59
Data Processing:	
Cott Systems-computer maint.	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
Iowa Office Supply-copier ser.	389.55
Postmaster-postage	800.00
Telecom USA-phone exp.	53.56
General Relief Services Officer Administration:	
Telecom USA-phone exp.	4.57
Ruth Tucker-reg-CWEPDAI mtg.	10.00
County Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield	5316.52

**GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:**

<b>Auditor:</b>	
Vivian Anderson-election exp.	52.50
Jeleen A. Bargloff-election exp.	58.50
Darla Beukelman-election exp.	52.50
Jeanne Brodsack-election exp.	52.50
BV Co. Journal-publication/printing	698.40
Mary Christensen-election exp.	52.50
Elaine A. Dekovic-election exp.	52.50
Meryle Devolder-election exp.	52.50
Darlene Dubes-election exp.	52.50
Patricia Fisher-election exp.	52.50
Mary Freeman-election exp.	25.44
Doris Fritcher-election exp.	54.42
Margaret Gregersen-election exp.	52.50
Irma M. Gregg-election exp.	52.50
Ardys Heinsohn-election exp.	52.50
Janet Halder-election exp.	7.00
Ethel Johnson-election exp.	52.50
Carol Kelley-election exp.	3.50
Dorothy Kennedy-election exp.	4.94
Nadine Kurtz-election exp.	52.50
Leona Delbridge-custodian school elect.	20.00
Gail Lind-election exp.	52.50
Esther M. Linge-election exp.	52.50
Matt Parrott & Sons election supplies	80.39
Elaine Meyer-election exp.	52.50
Roxana Perrill-election exp.	56.00
Pilot Tribune Printing-ballot printng.	445.27
Ray Kurtz-custodian school election	20.00
Richard Rice-election exp.	54.90
Mary E. Smith-election exp.	52.50
St. John's Lutheran Church-rent elec.	25.00
Donna Stabelfield-election exp.	52.50
Elaine Swanson-election exp.	52.50
Vivian Swanson-election exp.	52.50
Eva Tevepauh-election exp.	52.50
Ruth Ann Tillman-election exp.	52.50
Joanne E. Weeks-election exp.	52.50
Marlys Wernimont-election exp.	3.50
Patricia A. Wilson-election exp.	52.50
Mary Woodle-election exp.	53.94
Elaine Wright-election exp.	52.50
<b>Clerk of Court:</b>	
Cherokee County Sheriff-Ser subpeona	19.00
Norma Otto-mileage	9.66
Matthew Bender & Co.-books law lib.	256.60
West Publishing Co.-books	345.25
<b>Public Defender:</b>	
James A. Schall-atty fee	107.50
<b>Mental Health Administration:</b>	
BV Co. Sheriff-ser/mileage	256.60
Council for Prevention-council	120.00
Douglas R. Hansen-fees	130.00
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Aug. Ser.	500.03
Howard Activity Ctr.-Aug. apartmt	592.29
Lutheran Family Ser.-Aug billing	4533.21

**GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL CONT:**

<b>Mental Health Administration Cont:</b>	
Dr. Gene E Michel-physicians fees	\$ 225.00
North Ia. Transition Ctr.-Oct apart.	285.00
Plymouth Life Inc.-care	496.00
Primghar Country Estate-Aug. grant	403.00
Yough Shelter Care-shelter care	563.08
Nondepartmental-insurance	
Norwest Insurance Iowa-88 gen lib audit	626.00
County's Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield	129.36

**RURAL SERVICES**

<b>County Engineer:</b>	
American Rental Ctr.-sprayer parts	2.20
Farm Service-sprayer parts	29.90
<b>Weed Commission:</b>	
David Wiley-water & cont. ed.	21.00
Norman J. Lund-mileage	28.32
Roger Sievers-mileage	158.16

**SECONDARY ROADS:**

<b>County Engineer:</b>	
Alta Municipal Utilities-sundry	16.60
Anderson Brass Co-repairs	18.11
Arlin Brower Construction-channel chg.	7988.70
Arnold Motor Supply-sullies, equip, repairs	22.78
B & M Service-gas	51.95
BV Co. Treasurer-drainage assessment	675.00
Barry Motor Co.-repair/filters	215.79
Bradford Raveling-subsistence	13.03
BV Co. Treasurer-taxes	415.50
BV Glass-repair	128.15
Christensen Brothers Inc-bridge project	67157.67
Chuck's Surveying-outside engineering	1112.40
City of Marathon-sundry	31.92
City of Rembrandt-sundry	14.00
Clough Auto parts-repair	10.87
Crysteel Distributing-filters	121.04
D.A.D. Wholesale Supply-blades	15000.00
Farm Service-gas/diesel	7341.11
Farmers Coop Assn.-gas	16.26
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-repair	173.00
Garbage Hauling Ser.-sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip. Co.-repair/labor	441.08
Ia. Electric Light-sundry	55.55
Ia Erosion Control Inc.-pavement patch	51985.90
L & M Electronics Inc.-radios	3881.99
Lake Electric Supply-repair	5.27
Lakeview Concrete Prod.-RCP	957.37
McCrea Enterprises-repair/sundry	78.62
Olsen Welding & Machine-signs	38.05
Parsons Equipment Co.-safety equip.	121.56
Sage Truck Equip. Co.-new equip.	3352.00
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.15
Tire Supplies Equip-Repair	31.32
UBC-Sundry	40.67
County's Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield	4,010.16


**DRAINAGE:**


<b>Drainage:</b>	
Mack Hansen Gadd-Legal Fees D.D. #123	24.75
Mack Hansen Gadd-Legal Fees D.D. #206	156.75

**ASSESSMENT:**

Nondepartmental:	
County's Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield	517.44

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, September 15th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom to canvass the results of the September 12th regular school election.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-882

and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom. The purpose of the meeting was to canvass the results of the September 12 regular school election.

Upon completion of the canvass of the September 12, 1989 regular school election, motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to declare the results as follows:

**Albert City-Truesdale Community School District:** Ballots cast: 533

Directors for 3 year terms (2 to be elected):

Nick Ackerman	344 elected
Orren Knoffloch	318 elected
Marcia Rebhuhn	205
Janice Worthan	176
Frank Demers	2
Keith Biggins	1
Val Walsh	1
Randy Lullman	1
Jim Nagengast	1

Public Measure A for an enrichment levy:

Yes: 324 No: 203 Carried.

**Alta Community School District:** Ballots cast: 314

Director for 3 year term for District #1 (1 to be elected):

Diane Pedersen	221 elected
Mike Miller	71
Jerry Meyer	1
Lee Meyer	1

Director for a 2 year term for District #4 (1 to be elected):

Diane Radke	128
Brian Walsh	179 elected
Tim Radke	2

**Newell-Providence Community School District:** Ballots cast: 161

Director for a 3 year term (2 to be elected):

Charles E. Rasch	137 elected
James L. Sorbe	119 elected
David J. Stearns	47
Paul Monson	1
Lloyd Galbraith	1
Tom Olsen	2
Dale Christiansen	1
Howard Petersen	3
John Nelson	1
Max Jensen	1

**Sioux Rapids-Rembrandt Community School District:** Ballots cast: 199

Director for a 3 year term (1 to be elected):

B. Lee Halverson	25
James G. Larson	158 elected
John Thompson	3
Pat Reno	2
John Pritchard	1
Mark Thompson	1
Charles Joss	1
James Haraldson	1

Public Measure A for a school house levy (67½¢):

Yes 143 No 53 Carried

**Storm Lake Community School District:** Ballots cast: 271

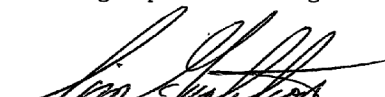
Directors for 3 year terms (2 to be elected):

Patricia Hall	262 elected
Robert F. Payer	251 elected
Larry Phillips	1
Rodney Whitmire	4
Bob Thompson	1
Richard Euchner	1
John Madsen	1
Debb Vanderhaar-Arens	1
Richard Forter	2
Don Northrup	1
Bruce Richardson	1
Mike Vuncannon	1

Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 19th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom for a special session called for the purpose of holding a public hearing on D.D. #206 at 10:00 A.M.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-NINTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (39)  
SEPTEMBER 19, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, September 19th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom & Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

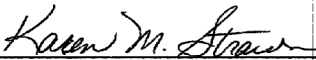
# Buena Vista County, Iowa

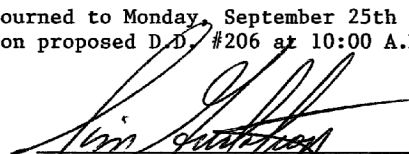
Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented R.O.W. agreements for approval. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the following resolutions: Resolved, that Jim Gustafson, Chairman of the Board be and is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the State of Iowa for mutual benefit under terms and conditions as set forth in the contract signed by Jim Gustafson and attested by Karen M. Strawn, relating to Iowa Department of Transportation and Buena Vista County, Project #FN-10-4(7)--21-11, Parcel #3, and more particularly described in the copy of the contract (D.D. #34-Lateral #9 intersection with Iowa #10); and the same resolution regarding project #FN-10-4(7)--21-11, parcel #8 (D.D. #34 intersection with Iowa #10). Ayes--all.

Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller addressed questions of the Board and the drainage engineer prior to the public hearing.

10:00 A.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on proposed D.D. #206, the Board moved to the Courtroom to conduct the hearing. The following motion was approved: Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to continue this Public Hearing on proposed D.D. #206, the purpose of said continuance being to allow the analysis of the written remonstrance to determine its adequacy under Iowa Code Section 455.34. It is specifically noted that, for purposes of a remonstrance under Code Section 455.34, the "time set for final hearing" was 9-19-89 at 10:00 A.M. There has been some confusion, however, between filing a written objection under Code Section 455.20 and joining a remonstrance under Code Section 455.34. According to the "time set for final hearing" will be 9-25-89 at 10:00 A.M. for the limited purpose of allowing those filing written objections prior to the 9-19-89 hearing to file an amendment to the remonstrance to include their names. Ayes--all. The Board reconvened their meeting in the Boardroom. A question regarding a master plan for deferred compensation was considered. This subject will be placed on the September 25th agenda for discussion.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, September 25th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session to continue the Public Hearing on proposed D.D. #206 at 10:00 A.M.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

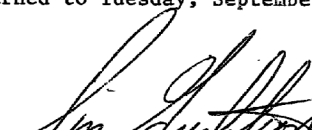
## Board of Supervisor's Meeting Fortieth Meeting, 1989 Session (40) September 25, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, September 25th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed the continued public hearing on D.D. #206. Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller reviewed the requirements of the code regarding the filed remonstrance and detailed the proper action for the Board. At 10:00 A.M. the Board left to reconvene the continued D.D. #206 Public Hearing in the Public Meeting Room. At the hearing, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept the \$2,000 bond posted by the city of Alta for the classification petition previously filed by the city and two (2) other interested persons, to order the classification of the proposed D.D. #206 according to the tentatively approved Plan "C", and to continue this hearing to 10:00 A.M., December 18, 1989, the classification hearing date and time to be set later. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 26 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## Board of Supervisor's Meeting Forty-First Meeting, 1989 Session (41) September 26, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, September 26 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the September 12th, September 15th, September 19th and September 25th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to direct the Auditor to make a correction transfer of \$4,958.61 from General Basic (001) to Rural Basic (011), an error having been made on the actual transfer document with the stub showing the proper transaction. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission & payment agreements for 1 person at Spectra Health Care, Alta Center, (C.G. 9-26-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes to approve payment of the following D.D.#19-26 Jt. claims: \$120.40 to Prinsco, Inc. for a culvert in NE SW Section 16, Douglas Twp., Sac Co., and \$158.00 to Ben Richard's Construction for repairs in the NE 1/4 of SW 1/4 Section 16, Douglas Twp., Sac Co., Iowa. Ayes--all.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a street agreement on Stoney Point Bay Second Addition. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following resolution:

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Michael J. Pertzborn and R. Todd Gaffney have presented a preliminary and final plat of Stoney Point Bay Second Addition as above described; and

WHEREAS, the final plat meets with the approval of the Board subject only to the following, if any; that the streets thereof shall remain private and Pertzborn and Gaffney, their heirs, assigns and successors in interest shall not request them to become public until such time as they are graded and paved in compliance with the minimum street requirements for rural residential subdivisions in Buena Vista County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Buena Vista County, Iowa, Board of Supervisors that the final plat of Stoney Point Bay Second Addition is hereby accepted subject to the following, if any: that the streets thereof shall remain private and Pertzborn and Gaffney, their heirs, assigns and successors in interest shall not request them to become public until such time as they are graded and paved in compliance with the minimum street requirements for rural residential subdivisions in Buena Vista County, and that all other requirements of the law and regulations governing said subdivision have been met and are hereby approved.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall be affixed to the final plat of said Stoney Point Bay Second Addition and copies of said final plat shall be filed of record in the appropriate County offices when the City of Storm Lake has approved said plat.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 26th day of September, 1989.

The vote on this resolution was ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an **underground construction** application submitted by Iowa Lakes Electric to rebury the electrical cable East of Section 25 Nokomis Twp. from Iowa Hwy #7 north to near north end of mile then under the blacktop road to connect to the present cable. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns and Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller met with the Board to discuss the 2:00 P.M. Reclassification Hearing on **D.D.#123**.

Sheriff Chuck Eddy and Deputy Gary Launderville discussed purchasing 2 replacement **Sheriff's cars**. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to purchase from Rasmussen's a 1990 Ford for \$13,796.00 including trade-in of a 1986 Ford, and from Fitzpatrick's a 1990 Chevrolet for \$13,816.00 including trade-in of a 1986 Ford. Ayes--all.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist reported reimbursement of general relief by 2 clients.

**Assessor** Ted Van Grootheest received approval for his department to use the county car for 2-3 months.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker and Mental Health clerk Joan Sliefert discussed several general relief and mental health accounts.

Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed September Board of Health minutes. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside to approve a **wage increase** for nurse GERALYN JENSEN from \$9.05 to \$9.56 effective October 1, 1989 following her successful 6 month evaluation. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to **employ** Garland Otto as a part-time communication operator in the **Communications Center** at \$5.70 per hour effective September 13, 1989, with performance and wage increase in 6 months. Ayes--all.

**Quotes** on the season's supply of fuel were received from Larson-Oil, Storm Lake, Agland Cooperative, Alta, and Farm Service, Storm Lake. Acceptance of quotes was delayed to October 3, 1989 for proper evaluation of those submitted.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the following **reports**: September Conservation, Board of Health, NWIPDC, Department of Corrections Jail inspection and August Medicaid Case Management and budget reports. Ayes--all.

2:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the Reclassification Hearing on **D.D. #123**, the Chairman opened the hearing in the 2nd Floor Public Meeting Room with 8 interested persons in attendance. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to adopt the Reclassification Report on **D.D. #123** as presented, and to order levies for that drain as follows: 25% on the Main, 105% on each of Laterals 3 and 6, with the assessment date being September 26, 1989, with the first payment due and payable March 1, 1990, delinquent April 1, 1990, and if waived, with the succeeding payments due annually with the first half taxes beginning September 1, 1990. A 10 year waiver plan is available on parcels of 40 acres which have assessments of \$100 or more, the interest at 9%, waivers to be signed within 30 days following the mailing of the assessments. The levies were for work done and stamped warrants. Ayes--all. The Chairman closed the hearing and the Board reconvened their regular meeting in the Boardroom.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV Co. Journal-Bd mtg.	\$ 260.09
ISAC-reg fees	90.00
Pilot Tribune Printing-Bd mtg.	232.96
Telecom USA-phone exp.	6.58
Auditor:	
Iowa Office Supply-copier maint.	35.59
ISAC-reg. fees, cont ed book	97.50
Karen Strawn-mileage	81.60
Telecom USA-phone exp.	63.65
Treasurer:	
Data Documents-Aug. renewal	343.10
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	134.45
Matt Parrott & Sons-M.V. Daily Cash Sheets	90.17
County Attorney:	

## GENERAL BASIC CON'T.

Sheriff:	
Buena Vista Clinic-physical	\$ 79.00
Business Telephone-phone repairs	50.00
Farmers Coop. Assn.-fuel	76.90
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-repairs	34.82
Flash Card-fuel	98.19
Gary J. Launderville-meal	4.86
Graham Tire Co.-supplies	201.03
Ia. Office Supplies-supplies	14.28
Julius Cleaners-uniforms	139.00
Lyle's Standard-repairs	11.00
Medical Assoc. of-physical	100.50
Sioux Sales Co.-law enforcemt. equip.	75.98
Sportsman's Photo-postage	3.64
County Clerk	



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC CON'T.:

Veterans Affairs:	
City of Newell-utility	\$ 165.81
IPS-utility	143.35
James Glouser-service work	150.00
Richard Haldin-qtrly exp. & mtg.	103.80
Thomas E. Frederiksen-qtr exp & mtg	86.00
Virgil Jensen-qtrly exp. & mtg	105.46
Health Board:	
Collette Carothers-mileage	106.56
Judy Haberman-mileage & meal	99.78
Joyce Howard-mileage	43.20
Iowa Medical Supply-nursing supp.	209.99
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	261.28
Irene Steffes-mileage & meal	40.18
Jan Hartwig-mileage & meal	41.35
Geralyn Jensen-mileage	24.00
Lake Apothecary-film dev.	3.79
Jenci Moore-mileage & meal	98.57
Evelyn Mummert-mileage	17.76
Betty Nordine-mileage & meal	32.42
Norma Otto-mileage, meal & phone	76.90
Ray Kurtz-mileage	50.88
Barb Sassman-chore service	45.23
Robin Stephan-mileage	28.08
Telecom USA-phone exp.	20.50
US West Comm.-phone exp.	143.45
Mary Waggoner-mileage & meal	36.38
Bernice E. Welp-mileage	20.16
Social Services:	
Bedel's Drive-in Pharmacy-prescrip.	93.80
Family Health Center-midical	31.50
Fareway-groceries	154.41
Gingerbread House-Aug. day care	542.79
G.G. Hansen, DDS-dental care	30.00
IPS-utility	22.11
Larry Kacmarynski-rent	75.00
Medicap Pharmacy-prescrip.	90.65
Sharon Petersen-Aug. Day care	22.35
Ressler Drug-prescription	6.75
Dennis Robinson-rent	180.00
City of Storm Lake-utility	11.01
The Discovery Ctr.-Aug. Day care	45.26
Vision Care Assoc.-exam/glasses	85.00
Medical Examiner:	
K.M. Johannsen-fees	125.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-film & dev.	21.58
Erickson Appl. Ser.-dryer latch	24.88
Fareway Store-Aug. food	1,107.84
Sportsman's Photo-photo supplies	18.19
Communications:	
APCO, Inc.-reg.	250.00
Ia. Dept. of Public Safety-tracis	225.00
General Services:	
Coast to Coast-supplies	27.66
Dust-Tex Ser.-dust mop	41.72
Garbage Hauling Ser.-garbage ser.	43.00
IPS-utilities	2,848.16
Janitor's Closet LTD-towels, soap	163.76
Lake Electric Supply-ballast	14.24
Renshaw Plmbng. & Htng.-vent pipe	12.80
Schumacher Elevator Co.-Aug. maint.	135.67
Seiler Plmbng/Htng.-clean drain line	72.53
Stanton Electric Inc.-anchors	5.00
City of Storm Lake-water bill	148.59
Data Processing	
Cott Systems-computer maint.	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
Iowa Office Supply-copier ser.	389.55
Postmaster-postage	800.00
Telecom USA-phone exp.	53.56
GRSO Administration:	
Ruth Tucker-reg	10.00
US West Comm.-phone exp.	4.57
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL	
Auditor:	
Vivian Anderson-bond election	52.50
Jeleen A. Bargloff-bond election	58.50
Darla Beukelman-bond election	52.50
Jeanne Brodsack-bond election	52.50
BV Co. Journal-printing & publ.	698.40
Mary Christensen-bond election	54.42
Elaine A. Dekovic-bond election	52.50
Meryle Devolder-bond election	52.50
Darlene Dubes-bond election	52.50
Patricia Fisher-bond election	52.50
Mary Lou Freeman-bond election	25.44
Doris Fritcher-bond election	54.42
Margaret Gregersen-bond election	52.50
Irma M. Gregg-bond election	52.50
rdys Hel ... bond elect'	52.50

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL CONT.:

Auditor Cont.:	
Ethel Johnson	52.50
Carol Kelley-bond election	3.50
Dorothy Kennedy-bond election	4.94
Nadine Kurtz-bond election	52.50
Leona Delbridge-bond election	20.00
Gail Lind-bond election	52.50
Esther M. Linge-bond election	52.50
Matt Parrott & Sons-election supplies	80.39
Elaine Meyer-bond election	52.50
Roxana Perrill-bond election	56.00
Pilot Tribune Printing-ballot publish. costs	445.27
Ray Kurtz-bond election	20.00
Richard Rice-bond election	54.90
Mary E. Smith-bond election	52.50
St. Johns Lutheran Church-rent: bond election	25.00
Donna Stabelfield-bond election	52.50
Elaine Swanson-bond election	52.50
Vivian Swanson-bond election	52.50
Eva Tevepaugh-bond election	52.50
Ruth Ann Tillman-bond election	52.59
Joanne E. Weeks-bond election	52.50
Marlys Wernimont-bond election	3.50
Patricia A. Wilson-bond election	52.50
Mary Woodle-bond election	53.94
Elaine Wright-bond election	52.50
Clerk of Courts:	
Cherokee County Sheriff-ser. subpoena	19.00
Norma Otto-mileage hearing	9.66
District Court:	
Matthew Bender & Co.-books law library	256.60
West Publishing Co.-books	345.25
Public Defender:	
James A. Schall-attny. fees	107.50
Mental Health Administration:	
BV Co. Sheriff-services & mileage	256.60
Council for Prevention-crt. order counseling	120.00
Douglas R. Hansen-attorney fees	130.00
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Aug. service	500.03
Howard Activity Ctr.-Aug. apart.	592.29
Lutheran Family Services-Aug. RCF	4,533.21
Dr. Gene E. Michel-fees	225.00
North Ia. Transition Ctr.-Oct. apart.	285.00
Plymouth Life Inc.-care:Aug.	496.00
Primghar Country Estate-Aug grant	403.00
Care of Youth Shelter-shelter care for Aug.	563.08
Nondepartmental-insurance:	
Norwest Insurance Iowa-88 gen. liab. audit	626.00
RURAL SERVICES:	
County Engineer:	
American Rental Ctr.-sprayer parts	2.20
Farm Service-sprayer parts	29.90
Weed Commission:	
David Wiley-water & continuing ed.	21.00
Norman J. Lund-mileage	28.32
Roger Sievers-mileage	158.16
SECONDARY ROADS:	
County Engineer:	
Alta Municipal Utilities-sundry	16.60
Anderson Brass Co.-repairs	18.11
Arlin Brower Construcion-channel change Goldsmith	7,988.70
Arnold Motor Supply-supplies, equip.,repairs	22.78
B & M Service-gas	51.95
BV Co. Treasurer-drainage assessment	675.00
Barry Motor Co.-repair & filters	215.79
Bradford Raveling-subsistence	13.03
BV Co. Treasurer-taxes-Goldsmith&Whitney	415.50
BV Glass-repair	128.15
Christensen Brothers Inc.-bridge project	67,157.67
Chuck's Surveying & Mapping-outside engineering	1,112.40
City of Marathon-sundry	31.92
City of Rembrandt-sundry	14.00
Clough Auto Parts-repairs	10.87
Crysteel Distributing-filters	121.04
D.A.D. Wholesale Supply-blades	15,000.00
Farm Service-gas & diesel	7,341.11
Farmers Coop Assn.-gas	16.26
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-repair	173.99
Garbage Hauling Ser.-sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equipment Co.-repair & outside labor	441.08
Ia. Electric Light/Power-sundry	55.55
Iowa Erosion Control Inc.-pavement patch	51,985.90
L & M Electronics Inc.-radios	3,881.99
Lake Electric Supply-repair	5.27
Lakeview Concrete Prod.-R.C.P.	957.37
McCrea Enterprises-repair & sundry	78.62
Olsen Welding & Machine-signs	38.05
Parsons Equipment Co.-safety equip.	121.56
Sage Truck Equipment Co.-new equip.	3,352.00
City f St	5 1

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 57-802

## SECONDARY ROADS CONT.:

County Engineer:

United Building Ctr.-sundry-cement

\$ 40.67

## DRAINAGE:

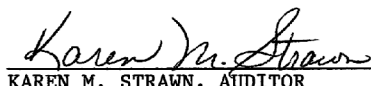
Mack, Hansen, Gadd-legal fees DD 123

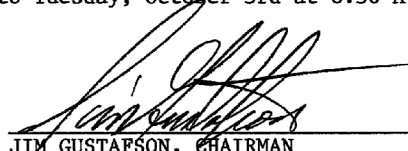
24.75

Mack, Hansen, Gadd-legal fees DD 206

156.75

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 3rd at 8:30 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## Board of Supervisors Meeting

Forty-Second Meeting, 1989 Session (42)

October 3, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, October 3rd at 8:30 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date, the contract for a seal coat project with Rohlin Construction Co. Inc. of Estherville, Iowa for project #'s 1 and 2 for 1989. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to appoint Tom Daniels to the MH/MR/DD Advisory Committee as an MR service provider. Ayes--all.

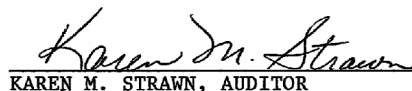
Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom to accept the quote for season's diesel supply of fuel as follows: from Agland Cooperative for the period 10/1/89 to 10/1/90 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to accept the quote for season's supply of unleaded gasoline as follows: from Farm Service for the period 10/1/89 to 10/1/90 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

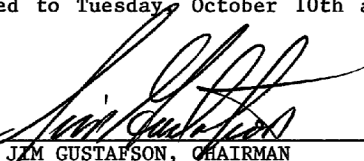
Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to adopt, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the "Deferred Compensation Plan for Employees and Officials of Buena Vista County, Iowa" as filed in the County Auditor's office. Ayes--all.

The Board clarified by consensus that for HM/HHA employees, the first day of service shall be considered the anniversary date. Also, by consensus, the Board set September 20th as the anniversary date for Mary Smith, Secretary in the Public Health Department.

After discussion of the personnel policy, by consensus the Board agreed that vacation time earned by employees may be used as it is accrued.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 10th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## Board of Supervisors Meeting

Forty-Third Meeting, 1989 Session (43)

October 10, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, October 10, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

Minutes of the September 26th and October 3rd meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 1 person at Spectra Health Care, Inc. (C.A. 10-10-89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the late filings for homestead credit for 1988 on parcel #3778.00 and for 1989 on parcel #'s 6514.06 and 6507.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a detour agreement with the Iowa DOT as follows: in order to remove a bridge over the Illinois Central and Gulf Railroad, the Iowa DOT is approved to use for detour, the secondary road beginning at the intersection of Iowa #7 and an unmarked Secondary Road on the Buena Vista/Pocahontas County line; thence, northerly 1.0 mile on the unmarked Secondary Road to the intersection of the unmarked Secondary on the Buena Vista/Pocahontas County line and an unmarked Pocahontas County road. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Board members to sign an agreement with the City of Storm Lake regarding the control of weeds by spraying in the area adjacent to the site of a new water well to be drilled by the City. Ayes--all.

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Engineer Don Linnan presented an application for a road crossing. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an **underground construction** application from the City of Storm Lake to install a water line across county road between Sections 32 and 33-91-37 at a point 700' north of the SE corner of NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 32-91-37. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a letter of approval of the request of General Electric to burn vegetation in the ditches of D.D. #83 in Sections 5, 8, and 17 of Scott Township with G.E. being responsible for liability and fire control. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: September Small Claims and Clerk's Surcharges, 1st Qtr. '89 Veteran's, Sheriff's Fees, and September Case Management. Ayes--all. Also reviewed: June HM/HHA site visit, September Tourism and 3rd Qtr. Farm to Market.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the FY '91 County Plan for Comprehensive Services (MH/MR/DD). Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC:

Board of Supervisors:	
Buena Vista Co. Journal-bd mtg.	\$ 255.89
BV Stationery & Printing-supplies	3.70
Donald P. Harjes-meals/mileage	300.88
Pilot Tribune Printing-Bd. Mtg.	579.13
Telecom-phone exp.	10.33
Auditors:	
BV Stationery-supplies	2.36
Iowa Office Supply-copier maint.	43.82
Karen Strawn-meal/mileage	45.84
Matt Parrott & Sons-auditor tax acct sheets	36.76
Pilot Tribune-financial report publ.	156.00
Telecom-phone exp.	81.69
Treasurer:	
BV Stationery-supplies & ads	185.23
Data Documents-renewal notices	267.82
Iowa Office Supply-copier maint.	52.00
Pilot Tribune-taxes due ads	72.00
Viking Products-supplies	124.94
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-supplies	48.40
Corwin Ritchie-Oct. rent	325.00
Ia. Co. Attorneys Assoc.-reg. fee	150.00
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-equip., keys, phone supplies	26.73
Bomgaars-vehicle maint.	59.70
BV Stationery-supplies	161.45
Clough Auto Parts-vehicle repairs	51.26
Jay Dahlman-meals	8.09
Chuck Eddy-meals	5.89
Farmers Coop. Assn.-fuel	126.77
Flash Card-fuel	65.04
Graham Tire Co.-vehicle repairs	612.03
Iowa Office Supply-credenza & supplies	445.86
Lyle's Standard-tire change	3.50
Sioux Sales CO.-uniforms	13.86
Recorder:	
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	75.16
County Engineer:	
Darel D. Burns-supplies reimb.	8.45
Telecom-phone exp.	37.20
Veterans Affairs:	
John Adams-transport	210.00
City of Marathon-utilities	106.92
Ia. Electric Light/Power-utilities	58.00
Health Board:	
Am. Academy of Pediatrics-publication	30.00
Richard Arndt-mileage	34.80
Vicki Boleyn-mileage/meals	6.52
BV Stationery-supplies	72.36
Collette Carothers-mileage	116.16
Darlene Peterson-reg./meals	30.20
Judy Haberman-mileage/meals	50.20
Helena Laboratories-literature	82.74
Hill-Rouse LTD.-nursing supplies	74.40
Joyce Howard-mileage/meals/phone exp.	22.77
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	25.96
Irene Steffes-mileage/meals	40.65
Geralyn Jensen-mileage	19.44
Lake Apothecary-prints	3.79
Jenci Moore-mileage/meals	55.94
Evelyn Mummert-mileage/meals	61.53
Betty Nordine-mileage/meals	70.04
NW Ia. Technical College-5 reg. fees-prot. ser.	5.00
11 reg fees-HMHA Doc.	11.00
Norma Otto-mileage	30.72
Pilot Tribune-Homemaker Ads	56.00
Ray Kurtz-mileage	39.60
Sportsman's Photo-supplies	11.00
Robin Stephan-mileage/meals/misc.	48.90
Telecom-phone exp.	38.81
Mary Waggoner-mileage/meals	59.30
Norma E. Weip-mileage/ 1s	22.06

## GENERAL BASIC CON'T.:

Social Services Con't.:	
Family Health Center-phone exp.	\$ 3.00
Fareway-groceries	80.70
Gingerbread House-Sept. day care	298.21
HyVee-groc.	19.82
Medicap Pharmacy-prescriptions	94.30
Ressler Drug Co.-prescriptions	115.46
The Discovery Ctr.-Sept. Day Care	55.48
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-film dev. & clock	108.01
Fareway Stores-groceries:jail	539.28
M Y Supply-recharge extinguisher	16.00
Sioux City Racom-control panel-camera	51.50
Sportsman's-equip/furniture	12.95
Sportsman's Photo-photo supplies	10.56
Child Support Recovery:	
Cherokee County-child supp. rec.	1,739.83
General Services:	
BV Stationery-lettering	7.77
Coast to Coast-supplies	60.18
Dust-tex Ser.-mop service	41.72
Evangeline Specialties-parking signs	28.81
Garbage Hauling Service-garbage service	47.50
Iowa Public Service-lights/air cond.	2,643.08
Janitor's Closet-supplies	227.73
Schumacher Elevator Co. elevator maint.	135.67
Seilber Plmbng/Htng-drain cleaning	18.00
City of Storm Lake-utility	175.66
United Building Center-ID Numbers	2.97
Data Processing:	
Cott Systems-computer maint.	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
Highlights for Children	19.69
Nat'l Assoc. of Public-membership fee	25.00
Telecom-phone exp.	46.61
GRSO Administration:	
BV Stationery-letterhead	41.00
Susan B. Stille-reg. fees	95.00
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Stille Pierce & Pertzborn-comm. pkg trk	1070.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
BV Stationery-election supplies	6.21
Gen'l Services-ISD:microfiche copies	6.95
Ia State Printing-'89 Election Code	25.00
Karen Strawn-Del. city ballots:Newell	6.24
Pilot Tribune-school election ballots	632.89
Clerk of Courts:	
Carroll Co. Sheriff-service	32.00
Mack, Hansen, Gadd-fees	1,377.50
Marshall Co. Sheriff-fees	21.72
District Court:	
Matt Parrott & Sons-shelving	786.46
West Publishing Co.-books:law lib.	231.00
Mental Health Administration:	
Dept. of Rev./Finance-Cher MHI mo end	8,539.92
Forest Ridge Youth-Sept. shelter care	108.00
Hope Haven-Sept. treatment	483.90
Howard Activity Ctr.-Sept. Apt.	608.82
Ia. Dept. Human Ser. Jul/Sept serv	9,358.96
Lutheran Family Ser.-Sept RCF	3,912.48
North Ia. Transition Ctr.-Nov. Apt.	285.00
Plymouth Life Inc.-Sept.	480.00
Primghar Country Estate-Sept. grant	169.00
Psychiatry Lee & Assoc.-Ct ord test	70.00
David A. Scott-fee	75.00
Spectra Health Care-Oct. grant/add. all	361.00

## RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Farm Service-spraying supplies	8.80

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

## SECONDARY ROADS CON'T.:

County Engineer:

Albert City Bldg. Ctr.-asphalt concrete	\$ 29.84
Allied Oil & Supply Inc.-filters	93.36
Alta Municipal Utilities-sundry	16.60
Anderson Brass Co. Inc.-repairs	66.21
Bidall-equip supplies	183.00
Brown Supply Co.-signs	347.00
BV Glass-repairs/outside labor	186.69
C&M Sand/Gravel-maint gravel	144,875.00
City of Linn Grove-sundry	42.00
City of Marathon-sundry	44.52
City of Newell-sundry	92.00
City of Rembrandt-sundry	14.00
Clough Auto Parts-repairs	8.79
Darel D. Burns-meals/lodging	112.66
Farm Service-gas & diesel	6,242.09
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-repairs	56.26
Flash Card-gas	60.11
Garbage Hauling Ser.-sundry	23.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip. Co.-filters/oil/repairs	4,406.47
Dennis Graesing-meals	3.75
Graham Tire Co.-tires	188.24
Grey Products Corp.-tire changer	5,675.00
Ia. Distributing Co. Inc.-sundry	318.08
Ia. State University-reg fee	240.00
Ia. Erosion Control Inc.-pavement patch	15,558.02
J & L Parts-repairs	25.78
L & M Electronics-radio repairs	15.00

## SECONDARY ROADS CON'T.:

County Engineer con't.:

Lake Electric Supply-repair/sundry	\$ 115.42
Lakeview Concrete Prod.-RCP	1,461.25
McCrea Enterprises-sundry	35.50
Olsen Welding & Machine-repairs	14.50
Rexco Equipment Inc-repairs	50.20
Sioux City Iron Co.-repairs	128.73
Storm Lake Int'l-repairs	1.92
Storm Lake Ready Mix-asphalt concrete	38.25
City of Storm Lake-sundry	56.09
Valley Ag Ctr. Co.-brome grass	47.50
Vermeer Sales & Service-repairs	4.21

## DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

Mack Hansen Gadd-DD 123 fees	170.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-DD 206 fees	1,000.00
Mack Hansen Gadd-DD 206 fees	130.25
Pilot Tribune Printing-DD 123 publ. fee	181.19

## ASSESSMENT:

Nondepartmental:

Best Western Longbranch-con't'd.	58.11
BV Stationery-office supplies	18.46
Ted Van Grootheest-mileage	36.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 24th at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Jim Gustafson*  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## Board of Supervisors Meeting

Forty-Fourth Meeting, 1989 Session (44)

October 24, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, October 24, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

Minutes of the October 10, 1989 meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Interim Boardmember to sign, a work order for site 89-13 in Pocahontas County in Jt. D.D. #181. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: 1st Qtr. FY '90 Recorder's fees, July-Sept. Mangold Environmental Testing, Oct. Conservation and Board of Health. Ayes--all.

**Engineer** Don Linnan discussed holding a meeting with landowners regarding the paving of the road west of the sale barn. The meeting was set for 10:00 A.M., October 31, 1989.

**Nurse** Darlene Peterson reviewed October Board of Health minutes.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom to appoint Sheriff Chuck Eddy as the Board of Supervisor's representative to the Storm Lake Mayor's Task Force on **Substance Abuse**. Ayes--all. Eddy introduced new Jailor Jan Huber to the Board.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert discussed several mental health and substance abuse accounts. Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to appoint Betty Silverberg as the Buena Vista County **Mental Health Advocate** effective December 1, 1989. Ayes--all.

Cliff Brecher requested information from the Board regarding **fencelines**.

Vehicle **quotes** were received from Rasmussen Ford, Fitzpatrick's and Peterson Motors. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to purchase a Chevrolet CC10703 **pickup** from Fitzpatrick's at an outright purchase price of \$10,866.00. Ayes--all. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to purchase outright from Fitzpatrick's a Chevrolet Caprice 4-door **sedan** for \$13,717.00. Ayes--all. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom to purchase a Pontiac 6000 LE **sedan** from Peterson's outright at \$11,009.00. Ayes--all.

For purposes of clarification, the Board agreed that the effective date for using **vacation** time as it is accrued, has not yet been set.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC

Board of Supervisors:

US West Comm.-phone expense	\$ 21.93
Auditor:	
Jean M. Eckerman-ISAC: mileage/meals	79.56
Farm & Home Publishers-'90 plat books	215.00

## GENERAL BASIC CONT'D:

Treasurer:

LaDonna B. Brummer-mileage/meals	\$ 37.19
Sally Brunig-mileage/meals:ISAC	87.11
US West Comm.-phone expense	68.54
County Attorney:	

## Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC CONT'D:

## Sheriff:

City of Albert City-phone expense	\$ 6.03
Carpenter Uniform Co.-uniforms	83.70
Commercial Trust & Savings-cks on trust	35.77
Don McClure-meals & uniforms	24.99
Chuck Eddy-meals	9.52
First Bankcard Ctr.-fuel,subsis, rep, boots	727.09
Julius Cleaners-uniforms	178.20
Gary J. Launderville-meals	18.62
Marilyn Peters-meal	4.79
Postmaster-postage	235.00
Sportsman's Den-law enforcement equip.	55.50
US West Comm. phone expense	224.83
Washington Co. Sheriff-registration/dues	305.00

## Recorder:

Ia. Recorder's Assn.-90 research assessmt.	75.00
Midwest City Directory-directory	10.00
US West Comm. Phone bill	39.52
Ultimate Numbering-supplies	16.00
County Engineer:	
Midwest City Directory-directory	10.00
Postmaster-postage	23.00
US West Comm.-phone expense	67.80

## Veterans Affairs:

Wayne Case-transportation	210.00
Pauer Investment-Oct. rent	270.00
Spencer Medical Assoc.-medical	189.00
St. Mary Cementary Assoc.-maintenance fees	188.82
Linda Wagener-rent	75.00

## Conservation Board:

Bomgaars-drill vise	21.95
BV Stationery & Printing-supplies	71.99
Case Power & Equip.-tractor repairs	29.49
Clough Auto Parts-supplies	15.29
Coast to Coast-fuse & bulb	6.78
Contel-phone expense & phone booth	123.99
Diane Christiansen-mileage	33.12
Farmers Coop ASSoc.-gas & oil	201.60
Gibbons Sales & service-repairs	25.60
Ia. Assn. Conservation Bds.-dues/membership	600.00
Ia. Electric Light/Power-utility	70.11
Ia. Lakes Electric Coop.-utility	149.52
Kummerfeldt Service-tank rent	20.00
Newell Lumber & Supply-posts	59.80
Lee Meyer-bales-ropelife	105.00
Petty Cash-gas/meal/supp/fair/	49.36
Postmaster-postage	45.00
Sioux Lumber-fence material	157.78
Sr Tractor & Auto Parts-fence material	33.01

## Health Board:

Am. Lung Assn. of Iowa-in-service	75.00
Vicki Boleyn-mileage	8.88
Collette Carothers-mileage	58.08
Darlene Peterson-meeting expenses	5.46
Dorothy Smith-chore service	73.70
Karole Graen-mileage/meal/motel	134.55
Judy Haberman-mileage	63.36
Joyce Howard-mileage	29.52
Ia. Assn. for Home Care-membership fees/mile	200.00
Irene Steffes-mileage	35.52
Geralyn Jensen-mileage	49.44
Midwest City Directory-directory	10.00
Jenci Moore-mileage	29.04
Evelyn Mummert-mileage	16.08
Betty Nordine-mileage	30.00
Norma Otto-mileage/meal/phone exp.	35.79
Ray Kurtz-mileage	60.96
Barb Sassman-chore service	40.20
Robin Stephan-mileage	15.84
US West Comm.-phone expense	147.26
Mary Waggoner-mileage/meal	63.96
Bernice E. Welp-mileage	20.16

## Social Services:

Dr. Robert C. Dennis-glasses	48.00
Lyman Holmes-Sept. rent	200.00
IPS-utility	35.35
Daniel J. Patera-dental work	235.00
Ressler Drug Co.-prescriptions	19.18

## Medical Examiner:

Dr. David Crippin-fees	300.00
Hughes-Nelson Funeral Home-prof. ser.	150.00

## Correctional Services:

B & F Sales Corp.-food & prov.	91.44
Hill-Rouse LTD.-supplies	16.00

## Communications:

BV Stationery & Printing-supplies	17.83
CB Electronics Inc.-supplies	63.50
E.A.R.S.-audio cassettes	33.75
First Bankcard Center-microdevices	93.45
Ia. Dept. of Public Safety-tracis	225.00
Iowa Office Supply-supplies	14.40
TPS	91.08

## GENERAL BASIC CONT'D:

## Correctional Services Cont'd.:

US West Comm.-phone exp.	\$ 192.37
General Services:	
Janitor's Closet LTD.-solo cups	62.50
Lake Electric Supply-bulbs	13.76
Mike's Lawn & Garden Ser.-lawn treatment	231.82
State of Ia.-elevator inspection	46.00
US West Comm.-phone exp.	24.70
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund-Nov. rent	737.28
US West Comm.-phone expense	406.30
GRSO Administration:	
Telecom USA-phone expense	4.57
Ruth Tucker-ISAC mileage/meals	115.67
US West Comm.-phone expense	22.60

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

## Auditor:

BV Co. Journal-city election	194.45
Matt Parrot & Sons-election supplies	10.22
Clerk of Court:	
Marshall County Sheriff-service fee	1.00
District Court:	
Lawyers Coop Publishing-books	166.00
US West Comm.-phone expense	171.04
Mental Health Admsitration:	
BV CO. Sheriff-commitment	91.50
Co-City Transit-transport	30.00
John Duffy-commitment	125.00
Ia. Lakes Comm. College-maintenance	120.00
Dr. Gene E. Michel-commitment	150.00
NW Ia. Mental Health Ctr.-Sept share exp.	8,304.58
River Valley Res. Service-Nov. charge	425.00
Spectra Health Care-Nov. contract	13,765.50
Webster Co. Care Fac.-Sept. contribution	425.00
Youth Shelter Care-Sept. deficit	1,146.27

## RURAL SERVICES:

## County Engineer:

M&M Small Engine Repairs-brush cutting repair	16.00
Weed Commission:	
David Wiley-water reimb./meal	4.75

## SECONDARY ROAD:

## County Engineer:

Agland Coop-disel	5,181.05
Agri Drain Corp.-tile	3,495.00
A.C. Ready Mix-guardrail & culvert Mt.	790.50
Alta Lumber Co.-Signs/posts/culvert Mt.	8,297.72
Arnold Motor Supply-tools/supplies/batter.	322.36
Bidall-shop supplies	66.00
BJK Pump & Gas Co.-engineering supplies	16.00
Brown Supply CO.-signals	54.97
C & M Sand & Gravel-maint gravel	120,213.95
Carrington Electric Co.-sundry	198.84
Christensen Brothers Inc.-bridge const.	32,314.65
Chuck's Survey-engineering & mt gravel	803.73
Jim Curry-water for tile cleaner	3.25
Donald D. Linnan-meals/lodging/fee	101.48
Farmers Coop Assoc.-gas	100.88
Ia. Dept of Trans.-engineering supplies	69.87
Ia. Electric Light/Power-sundry	245.16
Ia. Public Service-sundry	117.94
J & J Metal Products CO.-CMP	378.00
Janitor's Closet LTD.-sundry	222.02
Johnston Automotive -equip supplies	184.26
Kooiker Inc.-guardrail & maint	11,937.25
Lakeview Concrete Prod.-RCP	1,501.43
Larson Oil & Distributing-oil/grease	1,329.10
Barry Meyer-painting Trues. shed	185.00
Mid-American Research-equip supplies	233.60
Rohlin Const.-maint. seal coat	777.27
Shirley Johnson-ICEOO Mtg. exp.	115.50
Sioux City Iron Co.-repairs	146.80
Storm Lake Hydraulics-repairs	172.44
Swaney Equip. Co.-new equip./repairs	97,869.27
US West Comm.-phone exp.	36.94

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOGH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 31st at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

**Board of Supervisors Meeting  
Forty-Fifth Meeting, 1989 Session (45)  
October 31, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, October 31st at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to **appropriate** \$100,000 from the FY '90 budget in service area 9-data processing services-for computer hardware. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to set November 21 at 1:15 p.m. in the Boardroom as the time and place for a **budget amendment hearing**. Ayes--all.

10:00 A.M. The time having arrived for an informal meeting of the landowners regarding the **paving** of the East/West road running west from the **sale barn** (road). Chairman Gustafson stated that this was to be an informational session. Twelve (12) persons and one (1) media were present for the meeting. Engineer Linnan asked for input from the landowners regarding the possibility of taking half, to all, of the right-of-way from the south side of the current road due to homes, buildings and trees located on the north side. One person asked if the total width to be taken could be reduced from 120' to 110'. The engineer cited the safety of the road due to the width of the ditches as being a factor in staying with 120'. Another person stated that the right of way should be taken evenly from both sides. Other combinations were discussed. Hearing no further comments, the Chairman thanked the landowners for their input and closed the meeting.

Wendy Burgess, Policy Analyst from ISAC introduced herself to the Board and discussed ISAC's goal to serve counties better by getting to know their responsibilities. The supervisors had several questions for her.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist reported on the progress of a legal settlement case. She also presented a SLIAG renewal contract for approval. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the SLIAG contract for FY '90-'91. Ayes--all. Hallquist noted the completion of a survey on human services planning.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to decrease the salary of Anita Hallquist as **General Relief Director** to \$200 per month due to a shifting of the general relief responsibility to the GRSO effective November 1, 1989. Ayes--all.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker and Hallquist reported their action on a difficult general relief case.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 7, 1989 for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (46)  
NOVEMBER 7, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, November 7, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the October 24th and October 31st meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the **late filing for homestead** for 1988 on parcel #5617.50, and for 1989 on parcels #693.00 and #10402.50, all as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Interim Board member to sign a work order for site 89-14 in Jt. D.D. #181, the site being in the Big Cedar of Cedar Twp., Pocahontas County. Ayes--all.



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: Aug. & Sept. Youth Shelter Care Services, Sept. & Oct. budget reports, Oct. NWIPDC, and CMI case management. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to set the mileage reimbursement rate at 21¢/mile pursuant to Chapter 79.9, 1989 Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

**Engineer** Don Linnan discussed blue stem in the ditches and right-of-way for the sale barn road west.

Communications Center Supervisor Tom Ling discussed a meeting he had attended on rural addressing to facilitate E911. The Board will meet with a representative of NWIPDC to discuss the Commission's role in assisting with rural addressing.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist discussed a request for assistance with a hospital bill (Spencer Hospital).

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented several items. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to cancel tax sale certificate #1793 and abate the taxes due on same. Ayes--all.

**Nurse** Darlene Peterson reported that the nurses may need to be on call 24 hours a day and may need to acquire pagers.

Sue Morrow, **Spectra Health Care**, asked about insuring the care facility buildings with their coverage in order to qualify for better rates. The Board approved. The County will reimburse Spectra for the building coverage.

Tim Pierce, Stille Pierce & Pertzborn, met with the Board to verify property values for renewal of insurance coverage. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Auditor to sign an "agent of record" letter naming Tim Pierce for the workers' compensation coverage with U.S.F. & G. and further, to continue to buy coverage from Stille Pierce & Pertzborn Agency on those exposures currently covered by that agency. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Bd Mtg Publication	\$ 523.98
Des Moines Airprt Hotel-Lodging	93.24
Hotel Savery-Meals,Lodging	55.50
J Gustafson-Meals,Mileage	117.55
L Burnside-Meals,Parkng,Reg Fee	68.21
Pilot Tribune-Bd Mtg Publication	618.53
B Rehnstrom-Mileage	104.16
Telecom USA-Phone	7.25
BV CO Journal-1989 Equalizatr Notice	56.96
Hotel Savery-Meals,Lodging	124.71
IA Office Supply-Copier Maint	97.03
Pilot Tribune-1989 Equalizatr Notice	207.00
Quill Corp-Supplies	36.73
Telecom USA-Phone	58.13
Treasurer:	
IA Office-Copier Maint	51.90
B Koeppe-Mileage,Meal	35.70
Viking Products-Supplies	96.62
Des Moines Airprt Hilton-Lodging	150.79
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Trans Fluid	2.38
Bomgaars-Video Tape	8.70
BV CO Secondary Rd-Sept Gas	521.07
J Dahlman-Meal	3.61
IA Chapter IAAI-Membership Fee	10.00
G Launderville-Meals	4.65
Natl Crime Prev Council-Shipping Chrg	12.56
Postmaster-Postage,Enevelopes	266.80
D Simons-Meals	14.71
Verna Bell Enterprise-Fed Civ Jud Proc	16.50
Recorder:	
IA Office-Supplies,1/3 Copier Maint	113.55
County Engineer:	
Telecom USA-Phone	34.35
IA Office-1/3 Copier Maint	103.50
Veterans Affairs:	
Contel-Phone	39.78
Fareway-Groceries	77.89
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	46.32
V Boleyn-Mileage	3.60
BV CO Secondary Rd-Gas,Maint/Nurse	306.79
C Carothers-Mileage	264.00
Coast To Coast-Phone Cord	4.39
D Peterson-Meeting Expense	36.73
C Davenport, RN-Chart Audit	175.00
Des Moines Area Comm-Reg Fees	60.00
J Haberman-Mileage,Meals	92.72
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	26.49
Ia Medical Supply-Nursing Supplies	241.10
IA Office-Supplies/Health Dept	35.33
I Steffes-Mileage	66.24
J Hartwig-Meals,Motel	64.53
G Jensen-Mileage,Meals	107.20
J Moore-Mileage	56.40
E " ert-Mileage	19.44

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:	
Pamida-Supplies	\$ 69.90
Postmaster-Postage/HM/HHA	170.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	39.12
B Sassman-Chore Serv	50.25
R Stephan-Mileage	21.36
Telecom USA-Phone	67.41
Uniform Shop-Office Supplies	6.95
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meals	61.34
B Welp-Mileage	18.72
Social services:	
G Appleseth-Rent	175.00
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	85.00
Fareway-Groceries	112.82
IPS-Utility	34.69
Medicap-Rx's	82.83
R Mein-Rent	80.00
Pauer Investments-Rent	360.00
S Petersen-Day Care	58.80
Ressler Drug-Rx's	49.29
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Pictures	3.06
Coast To Coast-Equipment	11.26
Fareway-Groceries/Jail	741.14
Communications:	
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
IA Office-Repairs	124.15
T Ling-Mileage	18.00
Stanton Electric-Phone in Console	19.50
General Services:	
Clough Auto-Belts	41.79
Coast To Coast-Supplies	23.04
Garbage Haul Serv-October Serv	47.50
IPS-Utility	1,649.54
Lake Electric-Lamps	228.42
NW Glass Co-Weather Stripping	51.00
Schumacher Elevator-Oct Elev Maint	135.67
Stanton Electric-Labor	63.00
City of Storm Lake-Water,Sewer	150.77
UBC-Supplies	24.28
Verna Bell Enterprise-Cleaner	90.00
Data Processing:	
Cott Systems-Nov Computer Maint	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
NA Public Welfare Assoc-Renewal Fee	75.00
Coast To Coast-Keys	7.92
IA Office-Supplies,Copier Maint	389.96
Peterson Motors-CO Car/DHS	11,009.00
Postmaster-Postage,Post Cards	140.00
Telecom USA-Phone	44.16
GRSO Administration:	
R Tucker-Mileage	3.36
Telecom USA-Phone	4.57
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
BV CO/Mun Disaster Serv-'89-'90 Allocatr	7,000.00
Upper Des Moines-Oct-Dec Allocatr	3,961.75
TS C-CO Sh re Bl e Cross	5 445 88



## Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOOH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

## SECONDARY ROADS:

## County Engineer:

Agland Coop-Diesel	\$ 2,365.24
Anderson Brass-Repairs	12.25
Barry Motor Co-Repairs	6.70
Bidall-Equip Supplies	75.00
BV CO Treasurer-Drain Assessments	482.47
C & M Sand & Gravel-Maint Gravel	102,595.25
Christensen Bros-Bridge Construct	8,706.75
City of Alta-Sundry	16.60
City of Marathon-Sundry	40.60
D Burns-Mtg,Lodging,Meals	182.77
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repair,Labor	125.00
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	23.00
General Tractor-Repairs	1,072.80
Gibbs Cook Equip-Repairs,Supplies	434.86
IA State Assoc CO-Registration	25.00
J & L Parts-Shop Tool	6.39
Johnston Automotive-Safety	165.18
Kooiker-Box Culvert Repair	3,992.75
L & M Electronics-Radio Repair	96.81
Lake Electric-Sundry	10.32
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	453.49
Midwest Construction-Signs	55.50
Missouri Valley Steel-Steel	419.01
Olsen Welding-Repair,Labor	209.84
Rembrandt Corp-Sundry	14.00
Rohlin Construction-Asphalt Concrete	416.98
Sioux City Iron-Hand Tools,Repair	234.27
Sioux Lumber-Box Culvert Repair	96.47
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repair	173.79
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Bride/Culvert Repair	350.00
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.82
Swaney Equipment-Repairs,Filters	553.82
ISAC-CO Share Blue Cross	4,010.16

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

## Auditor:

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

## Auditor Cont'd:

BV CO Journal-Notice,Sample Ballot	\$ 251.73
Matt Parrott-Election Supplies	1,221.19
Pilot Tribune-Sample Ballot	406.73
Quill Corp-Supplies	29.88
R Haldin-Custodial Fee	20.00
Laurens Sun-Publ City Election	49.03
Clerk of Court:	
Franklin CO Sheriff-Service Fee	16.00
D Schaefer-Fees	450.00
District Court:	
Drake Law Review-Books	20.00
West Publishing-Books/Law Library	549.50
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Hospital-Evaluation	80.00
Dept Rev Finance-Cher MHI 3rd Qtr	88,832.24
Dept Human Service-Sept ICF/MR Billing	6,713.31
Plymouth Life-Oct Care	496.00
Primghar Country Est-Grant Resident	208.00
Spectra Health-Cash Allowance	30.00
" "Nov Learning Ctr	315.00
ISAC-CO Share Blue Cross	129.36

## RURAL SERVICES:

## County Engineer:

M & M Small Eng Repair-Brush Cut Repair	70.71
Rons Automotive-Brush Cutting Repair	12.55
Physical Planning:	
Pilot Tribune-Publ Fee/Zoning	10.41

## DISASTER SERVICES:

## Joint Disaster Services:

US West-Phone Expense	45.91
-----------------------	-------

## ASSESSMENT:

## Nondepartmental:

ISAC-CO Share Blue Cross	517.44
--------------------------	--------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, November 13th at 9:00 A.M. for the canvass of the Minicipal Election.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

## FORTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (47)

NOVEMBER 13, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, November 13th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Weed Commissioners Norm Lund, Roger Sievers, and Drainage Engineer Darel Burns met with the Board to discuss an **integrated roadside vegetation management** program workshop held at Buena Vista College.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a **snow removal agreement** with the city of Rembrandt for the 1989-90 snow season. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and finalize the change of **Courthouse business hours** to: 8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. Ayes--all.

Upon the completion of the **canvass** of the results of the November 7, 1989 City Election, motion by Harjes, second by Vail to direct the Auditor to prepare abstracts and certificates of election pursuant to the results declared as follows: (scattering reflects unsuccessful candidates receiving 5 or less votes each, with the complete list to be found in the permanent Election Record 5 pages) (W.I. = write-in).

ALBERT CITY - total voters: 116

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 108)	
Carl N. Erickson, Jr.	95 - elected
scattering (12 persons)	13
for Council members for 4 year terms (2 to be elected)	
(ballots cast: 222)	
Francis Marron	94 - elected
Keith Moe	79 - elected
Duane Schnetter (W.I.)	42
scattering (7 persons)	7

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## ALTA - total voters: 225

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 198)  
 Edwin E. Buckendahl 189 - elected  
 scattering (11 persons) 11

for Council members for 4 year terms (2 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 359)  
 Milo Harnack 79  
 Michael Lee Miller 107 - elected  
 Richard H. Roder 161 - elected  
 Lee Radke (W.I.) 7  
 scattering (4 persons) 8

for Council members for unexpired terms ending 12/31/91 (2 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 370)  
 Lyle G. Frederick 137 - elected  
 Ronald Lee Gullickson 82  
 Sheldon K. Weinert 149 - elected  
 scattering (4 persons) 5

for Park Board for a 6 year term (1 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 188)  
 Suzanne Kleymann 178 - elected  
 scattering (9 persons) 10

for Park Board for an unexpired term ending 12/31/93 (1 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 191)  
 Edward W. Rahe 193 - elected

## LAKESIDE - total voters: 44

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 42)  
 Roger Botine 40 elected  
 scattering (2 persons) 2

for Council members for 4 year terms (3 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 129)  
 John A. Dahlen 42 - elected  
 Dennis Lee Fisher 43 - elected  
 Charles M. Mills 41 - elected  
 scattering (3 persons) 3

## LINN GROVE - total voters: 26

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 26)  
 Stuart Genson 25 - elected  
 scattering (1 person) 1

for Council members for 2 year terms (5 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 130)  
 Glenn Ellis 25 - elected  
 Stewart Jessen 26 - elected  
 Herschel Morse 26 - elected  
 Roger Warkentin 25 - elected  
 Darlene Wise 25 - elected  
 scattering (3 persons) 3

## MARATHON - total voters: 70

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 70)  
 Glenn E. Tutt 65 - elected  
 scattering (3 persons) 5

for Council members for 4 year terms (2 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 141)  
 Jeff Elbert 62 - elected  
 Donna M. Johnston 45 - elected  
 Dale E. Klatt 17  
 Donna Urban 16  
 scattering (1 person) 1

## NEWELL - total voters: 220

for Mayor for a 4 year term (ballots cast: 220)  
 Louis B. Weiss 153 - elected  
 Charles Witter 66  
 scattering (1 person) 1

for Council member for a 4 year term (3 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 582)  
 Francis D. Edwards 158 - elected  
 Robert Jorgensen 185 - elected  
 David A. Wiley 177 - elected  
 Bob Jensen (W.I.) 11  
 scattering (31 persons) 51

for Park Commissioner for a 2 year term (1 to be elected)  
 (ballots cast: 197)  
 Harriette C. Laursen 191 - elected  
 scattering (4 persons) 6

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KUCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES, IOWA

for Park Commissioner for a 6 year term (1 to be elected)  
(ballots cast: 169)

Bob Jensen (W.I.)	27 - elected
Mitch Lyman (W.I.)	6
Willard Schuler (W.I.)	11
Louis Weiss (W.I.)	11
Don Williams (W.I.)	11
Howard Peterson (W.I.)	11
scattering (30 persons)	49

## REMBRANDT - total voters: 51

for Council members for 4 year terms (3 to be elected)  
(ballots cast: 146)

Sharon Harrington	37 - elected
Harold S. Olson, Jr.	38 - elected
Sydney Peterson	46 - elected
Becky Senner	21
scattering (3 persons)	4

## SIOUX RAPIDS - total voters: 292

for Mayor for a 4 year term (ballots cast: 258)

Russell Roberts	238 - elected
scattering (14 persons)	20

for Council members for 4 year terms (2 to be elected)  
(ballots cast: 552)

Charles Joss	63
Donna Katschman	88
Candyce Thompson	31
Larry Treinen	121 - elected
Pam Moffitt (W.I.)	111
Ray Pacholke (W.I.)	135 - elected
scattering (1 person)	2

\*Having received a written request for a recount, the Commissioner of Elections notified the Board of Canvassers that the results of the Council member race are subject to change following the recount which is yet to be scheduled.

## STORM LAKE - total voters: 1,518

for Mayor for a 4 year term (ballots cast: 1,518)

Wilbur L. Tucker	1,163 - elected
Daniel George Alderton	302
scattering (1 person)	2

for Council members for 4 year terms (2 to be elected)  
(ballots cast: 2,963)

Janice Ann Alderton	359
John Alvin Green	214
Jack L. Kooker	1,028 - elected
Norman L. Taylor	868 - elected
Bill Whitney	490
scattering (4 persons)	4

## TRUESDALE - total voters: 27

for Mayor for a 2 year term (ballots cast: 27)

Merle Meusbarger	8 - elected
scattering (8 persons)	19


for Council members for 2 year terms (5 to be elected)  
(ballots cast: 116)

Jon Cox	20 - elected
Patti Hunter	10 - elected
Janice Schossow	18 - elected
Jessie Meusbarger	9 - elected
Darlene Walker	8 - elected
scattering (23 persons)	51

The vote on this motion was ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 21st at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1989 SESSION (48) NOVEMBER 21, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, November 21st at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the November 7th and November 13th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign admission and payment agreements for 2 persons for **Spectra Health Care, Inc.** (D.P. and D.P.B. 11/21/89). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to reappoint Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson and Richard Vail to the Board of Directors of **NW IA MHC AND NW IA ADTU**, and Ruth Tucker to the MHC Advisory Board for the 1990 year. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the **late filings** for **homestead credit** for 1989 on parcel #'s 6841.50 and 6777.00 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported difficulty in finding a person to serve on the **D.D. #206** Classification Commission. He suggested postponing the Classification Hearing to a later date. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to postpone to March 20, 1990 at 10:00 A.M. in the second floor public meeting room, the Classification Hearing for proposed D.D. #206 as recommended by the Drainage Attorney and to direct the Auditor to publish notice and provide written notice to each landowner of said hearing postponement. Ayes--all.

Burns also discussed a request from **Fairfield Township** officials for **survey work** in the Fairfield Township Cemetery. Due to workload and staff limitations, the Drainage Engineer was directed to notify all township officials and city clerks that the county is unable to fulfill such requests at this time, and until further notice is given.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the application of Iowa Lakes Electric Coop. for the following **underground electrical cable construction** in Bel Air Beach: from a line between Lots 2 and 3 to a line between Lots 4 and 5, all in Block 8 in the south side of Pheasant Avenue on the east shoulder of Bass Street along Lot 6, Block 4, Bel Air Beach, and 2 crossings of Pheasant Ave.; from the SW corner of Lot 6, Block 4 to the NW corner of Lot 5, Block 8 and from the south corner of Lots 5 and 4, Block 3 south. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed 4 **asphalt resurfacing** projects for 1990. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to adopt the following resolution:

Whereas, Buena Vista County, Iowa, desires to advance the following four asphalt resurfacing projects:

FM-11(15)	1-91	1.0 mile	South of Sec. 31-93-38
FM-11(16)	2-91	2.0 miles	South of Sec. 35 & 36-93-38
SR-221	3-91	1.0 mile	South of Sec. 18-93-38
FM-11(17)	4-91	6.0 miles	On C-16 from M-27 to M-36 contained in an

approved Secondary Road Construction Priority List to the Accomplishment List for the year of 1990 for the following reason:

1. The farm to market funded projects will have some incidental expenses to be paid from local funds and some of these may occur in FY 1990.

and Whereas, the total estimated local fund costs are as follows:

Project #	Total Local Funds	Day Labor Portion
1-91	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
2-91	4,000	2,000
3-91	2,000	1,000
4-91	12,000	6,000
Total	\$20,000	\$10,000

and Whereas, funds for the above projects will be allocated from the following sources:

1. Deletion from FY 1990 Accomplishment Project 2-90 of \$30,000.

now Therefore, let it be resolved that the above listed projects be advanced from the Priority List to the Accomplishment List in the Buena Vista County FY 1990 Construction Program. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: Aug. HM/HHA site visit, Oct. Medicaid Case Management, Review of FY '88 HM/HHA Agency and Public Health Nursing Audit, Nov. NWIPDC, and 3rd Qtr '89 Florence Crittenton Home. Ayes--all.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker discussed several **mental health accounts**. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to forgive 4 accounts as of this date (D.M., T.K., P.H., S.S. all 11/21/89). Ayes--all.

**Public Health** Nurse Darlene Peterson requested approval for an emergency temporary part-time secretary for her department. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the employment of Sue Geisinger for that position effective immediately at \$4.50/hr. pending Board of Health approval. Ayes--all.

**Les Bruns** discussed his idea for an open ditch waterway across his land in the proposed **D.D. #206** as an alternative to previously discussed plans.

1:15 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing for the **amendment** to the FY '90 Buena Vista County **budget**, Chairman Gustafson opened the hearing and noted that <sup>other</sup> persons were present. The Auditor reviewed the proposed changes. There being no objections to the amendment, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve the budget amendment as published (detail of amendment on file in the office of the County Auditor). Ayes--all. The business of the hearing being completed, motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to close the public hearing. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to appropriate the funds approved in the budget amendment as follows: In S.A. 2 -- increase activity #'s [201 by + \$5,000], [210 by + \$1,000], [212 by + \$5,000],

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported on her meeting at Aalfs regarding the outplacement of Aalfs employees due to the closing of the plant. She also presented a request for placement of 1 person at the Spectra Transition Center. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an admission and payment agreement for 1 person (D.H. 11/21/89). Ayes---all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Darwin Johnson to the Western Iowa Tourism Board as Buena Vista County's 2nd representative. Ayes---all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Board of Supervisors:		Health Board Cont'd:	
US West-Phone Bill	\$ 21.92	E Mummert-Mileage	\$ 14.70
Auditor:		B Nordine-Mileage	31.08
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.24	N Otto-Mileage	28.56
Holiday Inn-Lodging	231.36	R Kurtz-Mileage,Dues,Registration	137.94
ISAC-Reg Fee	40.00	Ressler Drug-Supplies	86.73
US West-Phone Bill	26.65	Sportsmans Photo-Tape,Copy	11.00
US West Marketing-1989 Directory	107.50	R Stephan-Mileage	19.95
Treasurer:		Uniform Shop-Name Tag	6.95
Alexander Hamilton-Legal Bulletin	43.20	US West-Phone Bill/Health	149.55
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.55	" "/Sanitarian	19.71
Data Documents-October Renewals	269.93	M Waggoner-Mileage	26.88
ISAC-Reg Fee	20.00	B Weip-Mileage	16.59
K Bach-Mileage,Subsistence	76.50	Social Services:	
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter Rental	109.50	Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	52.73
US West-Phone Bill	73.73	Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	31.80
County Attorney:		Gingerbread House-Oct. Day Care	240.51
BV Stationery-Supplies	190.18	Huffman Memrl Chapel-Funderal Exp	595.00
IA State Bar Assn-Updates	3.00	Hy Vee-Groceries	61.01
Sheriff:		Ressler Drug-Rx's	166.12
Bobs Country Body Shop-Repairs	512.38	Discovery Ctr-Oct. Day Care	77.38
BV Stationery-Supplies	66.32	Upper Des Moines-Work Exp/Unemp Parent	54.60
J Dahlman-Meal	7.29	Medical Examiner:	
C Eddy-Meals	11.95	Dr. D Crippin-Fee	150.00
Farmers COOP-Fuel	176.10	Dr. M Schultz-Fee,Miles	133.40
Flash Card-Fuel	103.04	Correctional Services:	
Graham Tire-Repairs	39.20	B & F Sales-Food,Prov	76.20
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	200.45	BV CO Hospital-Shots	990.00
L & M Electronics-Law Enforc Equip	7.97	Hartford Chemical-Supplies	45.88
G Launderville-Meal	4.50	Pamida-Supplies	17.47
Sioux Sales-Uniforms	37.95	Communications:	
US West-Phone Bill	340.07	American Data-Ribbon	65.68
US West Marketing-1989 Directory	107.50	B/W Frontier Motor Lodge-Lodging	194.50
Recorder:		Beacon Microcenter-Maintenance	103.00
BV Stationery-Printing	31.89	BV Stationery-Supplies	46.52
Matt Parrott-Paper	254.81	Hotel Fort Des Moines-Lodging	49.95
US West-Phone Bill	31.53	IA EMS Assn-Registration	100.00
County Engineer:		US West-Phone Bill	179.11
BV Stationery-Supplies	15.58	US West Marketing-1989 Directory	107.50
US West-Phone Bill	66.98	General Services:	
Veterans Affairs:		BV Stationery-Supplies	66.90
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	95.80	Dust-Tex-Service	41.72
BV Clinic-Medical	86.00	Lake Electric-Bulbs	95.84
W Case-Transport	70.00	R Sievers-Postage Reimb	1.70
City of Marathon-Utility	93.37	US West-Phone Bill	24.38
Family Health Center-Medical	72.00	Data Processing:	
IA Electric-Utility	40.00	J & L Parts-Air Cond Hose	18.75
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	638.20	Social Services Administration:	
J Vandeweerd-Transport	70.00	BV CO Secondary Rd-CO Care Exp	318.62
Conservation Board:		BV Stationery-Supplies	19.88
AJ's Service Ctr-Mower Belts	73.80	General Fund-Dec Rent	737.28
Bomgaars-Supplies	22.97	US West-Phone Bill	445.45
BV Stationery-Supplies	13.35	US West Marketing-1989 Directory	107.50
Coast To Coast-Supplies	44.30	GRSO Administration:	
Contel-Phone,Phone Booth	96.98	BV Stationery-Supplies	8.61
D Christiansen-Mileage	23.94	US West-Phone Bill	18.16
Fareway-Supplies	26.99	Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Farmers COOP-Gas,Chemical,Parts	285.95	Hunzelman Putzier-Progress Billing-Audit	8,300.25
GMI-Used Gates	135.00		
IA Electric-Utility	91.62		
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	129.36		
ISAC-Registration	25.00		
Jerry Howe Sanitation-Pump Pits	235.00		
D Ludwig-Dig Cable	50.00		
Postmaster-Postage	25.00		
Sorenson Hardware-Cable	5.75		
Truesdell Pump Sales-Repair Hydrant	27.75		
Wear Guard-Uniform Patch	69.70		
Health Board:			
V Boleyn-Mileage	7.77		
BV Stationery-Supplies	154.36		
C Carothers-Mileage,Meal	218.58		
J Haberman-Mileage	55.02		
J Howard-Mileage	17.85		
IA Office-Forms	106.95		
I Steffes-Mileage	28.56		
G Jensen-Mileage,Meals	46.11		
Joyces Greenery-Plants/Expo 89	8.00		
	73		

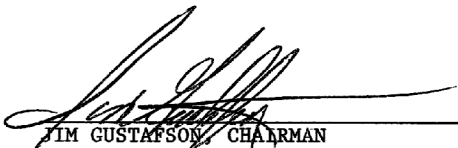
Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:		
Auditor Cont'd:		
M Gregersen-School Instruction	\$	7.00
D Hansen-Election		38.50
F Harrington-Election		35.00
A Heinsohn-School Instruct,Election		59.50
P Herzenach-"	"	65.52
M Houchins-"	"	59.50
J Pedersen-Alternate Elect Exp		10.00
K Strawn-Mileage		23.52
D Kennedy-Election		52.50
E Kischer-School Instruct,Election		50.54
E Kischer-"	"	54.74
N Kurtz-"	"	59.50
L Delbridge-Custodial Fee		20.00
G Lind-Election		52.50
P MacGregor-Election		35.00
J Meusburger-"	"	57.94
E Meyer-School Instruct,Election		59.50
K Meyer-"	"	54.04
L Movall-Election		52.50
G Nesbitt-Election		38.50
M Nielsen-School Instruct,Election		59.50
J Olson-"	"	86.22
B Perrigo-"	"	44.94
Petty Cash-Replenish		14.71
M Radke-School Instruct,Election		48.02
R Kurtz-Custodial		20.00
W Remillard-School Instruct,Election		65.80
R Haldin-Custodial		20.00
R Sievers-Custodial		13.86
R Thieman-School Instruct,Election		54.74
L Rydstrom-Election		35.00
K Skelton-Election		38.50
V Skov-School Instruct,Election		42.00
D Soderquist-"	"	45.50
St Mark Luth Church-Rent		25.00
D Stabelfeld-School Instruct,Election		59.50
V Swanson-"	"	59.50
E Tevepaugh-Election		52.50
S Thayer-School Instruct,Election		43.26
R Tillman-"	"	59.50
E Tschertter-"	"	58.80
A Waldo-Election		38.50
J Walquist-School Instruct,Election		50.40
D Warne-Election		38.50
J Weeks-School Instruct,Election		59.50
B Weiland-Custodial		20.00
D White-School Instruct,Election		59.50
P Wilson-"	"	59.50
B Witter-Custodial		20.00
R Wolf-School Instruct,Election		42.00
M Woodle-"	"	43.26
E Wright-"	"	59.50
M Zubradt-"	"	59.50
Clerk of Court:		
D Hansen-Atty Fees		905.00
P Havens-Atty Fees		205.00
H Perry-Atty Fees		1,175.00
J Schall-Atty Fees		1,387.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-Atty Fees		2,197.50
Mental Health Administration:		
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment		63.91

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:		
Mental Health Administration Cont'd:		
CO City Transit-Transport	\$	55.00
Council for Prevention-Counseling		40.00
Dept Rev Finance-Woodward Qtr End 9/30		11,932.41
D Hansen-Commitment		75.00
Hope Haven-Oct MR		500.03
Howard Activity Ctr-Apt Living		547.78
IA Dept Human Serv-Sept Enhanced Serv		346.40
Lutheran Family Serv-Oct RCF/MR		4,589.64
Dr. G Michel-Commitment		75.00
North IA Trans Ctr-Dec Apt		285.00
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Oct. Expenses		12,658.14
Spectra Health Care-Trans Ctr		160.20
"	"-Nov. Contract	13,765.50
Webster Health Care-Oct. Contrib		425.00
Youth Shelter Care-Shelter Care Defecit		100.55
RURAL SERVICES:		
County Engineer:		
Farm Service-Spraying		9.98
Weed Commission:		
ISAC-Reg Fees		50.00
N Lund-Mileage		60.90
R Sievers-Mileage		31.08
SECONDARY ROADS:		
County Engineer:		
Agland COOP-Diesel		2,796.21
Arnold Motor-Supplies		591.85
B & M Service-Gasoline		32.00
Bauer Built Tire-Repairs,Tires		1,061.03
Bidall-Supplies		199.50
BV Glass-Labor		67.50
C & M Sand & Gravel-Maint Gravel		72,058.45
O Carlson-ROW Fence Replacement		916.49
Case Power Equip-Repairs		2.46
City of Peterson-Tile Maint		6.65
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry		23.28
DAD Wholesale-Blades		10,032.00
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel		4,420.95
Farmers COOP-Gasoline		145.93
Flash Card-Gasoline		37.07
Hallett Materials-Ice Control/Sand		426.30
IA Electric-Sundry		478.33
IPS-Sundry		195.90
ISAC-Reg Fee		40.00
Lakeview Concrete-RCP		906.98
McCrea Enterprises-Sundry		173.50
Paper Calmenson-Blades		5,698.28
Parsons Equip-Safety Equip/Hand Tools		106.32
Sioux City Iron-Supplies,Repairs		133.96
Swaney Equip-Repairs		852.18
US West-Phone Bill		50.71
UBC-Box Culvert		43.49
DISASTER SERVICES:		
Joint Disaster Services:		
Pulse-Renewal Subscription		300.00
US West-Phone Bill		48.73

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 28th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

Board of Supervisors Meeting  
Forty-ninth Meeting, 1989 Session 49  
November 28, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, November 28 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed sponsoring a Toxic Clean-up Day. Linnan reviewed snow routes, for the Secondary Road crew, by supervisor districts with each supervisor.

Drainage Engineer Darl Burns discussed work he is preparing for A.S.C.S. pursuant to a letter

## Supervisor's Record No. 18

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Jim Gustafson*  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

**Board of Supervisors Meeting**  
**Fifty-First Meeting, 1989 Session (51)**  
**December 5, 1989**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, December 5th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Minutes of the November 21st and November 28th meetings were read and corrected.

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign a **detour agreement** with the Iowa DOT to permit replacement of two (2) bridges on Hwy. 10, the detour location being as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of Iowa 10 and Buena Vista County M-50; thence southerly 2.0 miles on M-50 to the intersection of M-50 and Buena Vista County C-25; thence easterly 5.0 miles on C-25 to the intersection of C-25 and Buena Vista County M-54; thence northerly 2.0 miles on M-54 to the intersection of M-54 and Iowa 10. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the IDOT **detour settlement** offer of \$1,910.00 for the use of Buena Vista County roads C-16 and M-27 as detours for Highway 10, subject to the approval of the county engineer. Ayes all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman, to sign a claim submitted by Jensen Spraying for \$2,382.25 for work done in Jt. D.D. #22 Main Open Ditch. Ayes--all.

**Human Services** Director Anita Hallquist discussed a request for a recommendation for a person to serve on a social services advisory council.

**Nurse** Darlene Peterson reviewed November Board of Health minutes, nursing narrative and Nurse Jan Carlson's clinic schedule. Also discussed was disposal of used medical supplies.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed delinquent taxes on several properties. Motion by Vail, second by Burnside to **abate the FY '89-90 taxes** on mobile home (VIN #10468857) at the request of the City of Marathon. Ayes--all.

Harlan Brue and Arvin Peterson of **Contel**, and contractor Gary Danelski, discussed a bill submitted by the county to Contel.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker discussed a general relief decision appeal. The client failed to be present. She also discussed several substance abuse accounts.

2:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the **canvass** of the recount of the Sioux Rapids city council person race, upon examination of the report of the Recount Board, motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to declare the results as follows: Ballots cast 552 (2 to be elected)

Larry Treinen	121 elected	Pam Moffitt	112
Donna Katschman	88	Ray Pacholke	134 elected
Candyce Thompson	31	Ronald Holleson	2
Charles Joss	63	Al Sorensen	1

Harjes requested a roll call vote. Burnside-aye, Harjes-aye, Vail-abstain, Gustafson-aye. Motion carried. Vail abstained due to having served as the third member of the Recount Board.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

**GENERAL BASIC:**

Board of Supervisors:	
Telecom USA-Phone Bill	\$ 10.05
Auditor:	
Co. Share BC/BS	5,445.88
Des Moines Stamp Mfg.-stamp	22.70
Jean M. Eckerman-meal/mtg.	7.00
Hanson Products-nameplate	3.00
ISAC-meals	10.00
Karen Strawn-Reg. Fees	14.78
Systems & Services Co.-W-2's, 1099's	22.67
Telecom USA-Phone Bill	85.34
County Attorney:	
Clay Co. Clerk of Courts-photo copies	3.00
Corwin Ritchie-mileage/meals	313.54
US West Comm.-Phone bill	123.68
Sheriff:	
BV Co. Sec. Road-Oct. gas	468.65
Classline Inc.-uniforms	162.50
Communications Spec. Inc.-siren repair	70.75
Jay Dahlman-meal	4.65
Chuck Eddy-meal	11.08
First Bankcard Ctr.-meals/lodge/fuel	659.28
Gary J. Launderville-meal	4.60
Metro Uniforms-uniforms	265.35
Joel Sivinski-meal	3.80
UBC-shelf/brackets	24.12

**GENERAL BASIC CONT'D.:**

County Engineer:	
Ia. Safety Council Inc.-membership	125.00
Iowa Office Supply-engineer 1/3 share	52.50
Telecom USA-phone bill	36.53
Veterans Affairs:	
Jon Adams-transport VA hospital	140.00
Bedels Drive-in Pharmacy-prescriptions	28.54
BV Co. Hospital-medical	1,021.33
Contel-phone bill	28.27
James Glouser-quarterly expense	150.00
Lab of Clinical Medicine-service	70.75
Richard Haldin-quarterly expense	252.39
mileage overpayment	-15.33
Thomas E. Frederiksen-quarterly expense	75.00
Virgil Jensen-quarterly expense	91.38
mileage overpayment	- 7.02
Health Board:	
Richard Arndt-mileage	15.54
Vicki Boleyn-mileage	11.13
Collette Carothers-mileage	47.46
Cole-Parmer Instrument-temp indicators	60.97
Dorothy Smith-chore service	40.20
Judy Haberman-mileage	44.73
Joyce Howard-mileage/phone bill	9.20
Iowa Office Supply-copier maint.	49.46
Irene Steffes-mileage	22.89



# Buena Vista County, Iowa

## GENERAL BASIC CONT'D:

Health Board Cont'd:	
Evelyn Mummert-mileage	\$ 13.23
Betty Nordine-mileage	22.89
Norma Otto-mileage	30.45
Ray Kurtz-mileage	35.07
Robin Stephan-mileage	13.86
Telecom USA-phone bill	58.53
Mary Waggoner-mileage	19.11
Bernice E. Welp-mileage	15.33
Social Service:	
BV Clinic-Medical	92.00
John Dvergsten-rent	145.00
Ia. Lakes Electric Coop-utility	126.00
Lab of Clinical Medicine-service	11.65
Medicap-prescriptions	82.02
Ressler's-prescriptions	120.94
Medical Examiner:	
Jones Barker Funeral Hm-service.	95.00
Dr. Bodo Treu-fees	150.00
Correctional Services:	
Business Telephone-repairs	70.00
Janitor's Closet-mop	53.65
Communications:	
Associated Public Safety-manual	875.00
Colburn & Elk-worker comp audit	18.00
IPS-utility	80.23
County Farm:	
Schmillen Const.-final paymt	2,391.72
General Services:	
Carpenter Paper CO.-supplies	24.75
Dust-Tex Ser.-mop	43.48
IPS-utility	2,233.70
Janitor's Closet-supplies	217.56
Mokan Manufact.-floor finish	115.20
Schumacher Elevator Co.-maint.	135.67
Data Processing:	
Cott Systems-computer maint.	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
Carpenter Paper Co.-paper	352.93
Postmaster-meter refill	800.00
Telecom USA-phone bill	66.23
GRSO Administration:	
US West Comm.-phone bill	4.57
Nondepartmental-insurance:	
Firemans Fund Ins. Co's-twnshp	596.00
Job Ser. of Ia.-unemploymt.	238.30
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
BV Co. Industrial Comm.-last 1/2	
FY '89-90	15,000.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
Blue Cross/Blue Shield Co. share-ins.	\$ 129.36
Hawkeye Bus Tours-bus fare	35.00
Todd A. Huebner-SR recount	12.32
Richard D. Lode-SR recount	12.32
Clerk of Courts:	
Clay Co. Sheriff-service	146.02
Mack, Hansen, Gadd-fees	537.50
District Court:	
Crouse Cartage Co.-freight for shelving	67.10
Lawyers Coop Publishing-books	74.00
US West Communications-phone bill	178.80
West Publishing-books	179.50
Mental Health Administration:	
Dept of Rev/Fin-Oakdale & MHI 9-30,10-30	1,368.32
Ia. Dept.of Human Services-Oct. ICF-MR billing	6,175.02
Primghar Country Estate-November grant	182.00
River Valley Res. Service-Dec. contribution	425.00
Spectra Health Care-December grant	300.00
Theodore R. Stone-fees	50.00

## SECONDARY ROAD:

County Engineer:	
County Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield-ins.	4,010.16
A & D Technical Supply-supplies	219.08
Agland Cooperative-diesel	3,409.96
Allied Oil & Supply Inc.-oil & filters	462.42
Alta Lumber Co.-box culvert repair	2.30
Alta Municipal Utilities-sundry	18.40
Anderson Brass Co. Inc.-repairs	108.44
BJK Pump & Gas Co.-supplies	8.00
Barry Motor Co.-repairs	26.61
C & M Sand & Gravel-casting material	7,140.00
Hallett Materials-ice contral sand	124.70
Ia. Electric Light/Power-sundry	132.28
Independent Salt Co.-salt	1,483.28
Johnston Automotive & Ind.-repairs	108.06
Bernard J. Kennedy-appraisal	200.00
Kooiker Inc.-pipe & box culvert	7,356.00
L & M Electronics Inc.-radio equip repair	96.81
Mackay, Archibald J.-ROW fence replacement	486.15
Randy Sievers-2 farm gates	50.00
Sioux City Filter Serv.-outside labor	127.19

## DRAINAGE:


Stan L. Hartwell-DD #34-4 beavers	100.00
John M. Rehnstrom-DD #3-5 beavers	125.00

## ASSESSMENT:

County Share Blue Cross/Blue Shield-ins.	517.44
--	--------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, December 18th at 9:00 A.M. in the Second Floor Public Meeting Room for an informal discussion with legislators Russ Eddie and Linn Fuhrman and the county department heads.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-SECOND MEETING, 1989 SESSION (52) DECEMBER 19, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, December 19th at 9:00 A.M. in the Board room with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the December 5th meeting were read and approved.

The Board noted that an **informal session** was held Monday, December 18th at 9:00 A.M. in the second floor public meeting room with Senator Linn Fuhrman, Representative Russ Eddie, and department heads for the purpose of discussing proposed legislation for the upcoming **legislative session**.

**Engineer** Don Linnan reported that the **gravel stockpiling contract** is complete. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the gravel stockpiling project by C & M Sand and Gravel. Ayes--all.

Sue Stille, social worker in the **Department of Human Services**, presented a request for payment of mental health services for 1 person (D.R. 12/19/89) at **Iowa Central Industries** in Fort Dodge. Approved. Also approved was service for 1 person (T.H. 12/19/89) at **Transition Center** in Mason City for 3 months.

**GRSO** Ruth Tucker discussed several accounts.

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES W-482

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: Nov. Medicaid Case Mgt., Small Claims Surcharges, Clerk's Surcharges and Dec. Conservation. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were HM/HHA Oct. site visit, Dec. E-911 Service Board, and Dec. refugee arrivals.

Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed the problem of appropriate disposal of medical wastes such as syringes.

Ted Kourousis, NWIPDC, reported on the progress of upgrading the Buena Vista County rural addressing system. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a resolution requesting NWIPDC to provide services in development of a rural addressing system and an agreement with NWIPDC detailing services to be furnished by them. Ayes--all.

Conservation Board Chairman Arnie Hicks, members Duane Kay, Lee Meyer and Tony Bodholdt, Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers, Conservation Director and Secretary Gary and Diane Christiansen and Engineer Don Linnan met with the Board to discuss whether the Conservation budget can meet the 22¢/thousand requirement for REAP funds by placing the Weed Department under the jurisdiction of the Conservation Board. No action was taken at this time.

Ron Dicks and Keith Movall discussed two bridges at locations north of Newell. They requested consideration of upgrading one of them and presented a petition signed by persons in support of the request.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns recommended a meeting with the ASCS committee to discuss third party commenced determination (wetlands) applications by the Board of Supervisors on behalf of the Buena Vista County drainage districts. The Auditor was directed to schedule the meeting.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

### Board of Supervisors:

BV CO Journal-Bd Meetings	\$ 331.41
B Kennedy-Appraisal	225.00
Pilot Tribune-Bd Meetings, Amendment	476.97
R Vail-Mileage	209.16
" "-Mileage Repayment	58.56-

### Auditor:

BV Stationery-Supplies	23.69
Coast To Coast-Supplies	1.94
IA Office-Supplies, Copier Maint	217.72
Petty Cash-Supplies	5.15
Postmaster-Postage Reimb to Treasurer	60.00
J Sexton-Meal Expense	3.62
Standard Register Co-Disburser Maint	263.00

### Treasurer:

BV Stationery-Supplies	43.32
Data Documents-November Renewals	248.39
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Perma Stamps	59.60
IDOT-Sept-Nov Veh Regs	45.00
ISAC-1990 Dues	90.00
IA Office-Supplies, Serv Cont.	542.95
Matt Parrott-Supplies	206.74

### County Attorney:

BV Stationery-Supplies	86.25
C Ritchie-December Rent	325.00
US West-Phone Bill	160.48
West Publishing-Books	9.50

### Sheriff:

BV CO Auditor-Plat Books	80.00
Bauer Bilt Tire-Vehicle Repairs	65.00
Beacon Micro Ctr-Data Proces Equip	59.95
Brown Oil-Vehicle Repairs	7.10
BV Stationery-Supplies	308.77
Carpenter Uniform Co-Uniforms	228.27

### J Dahlman-Meal

D McClure-Meal	4.00
C Eddy-Meals	8.57

Farmers COOP-Nov Gas	133.44
Flash Card-Fuel	89.22

Graham Tire-Vehicle Repairs	226.28
J & L Parts-Vehicle Repairs	31.95

J Hayes-Meal	4.57
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	173.75

Lyles Standard-Vehicle Maint	59.00
Metro Uniforms-Supplies	22.72

Rasmussen Ford-Vehicle Repair	48.18
D Simons-Meals	34.35

Sioux Sales-Uniforms	203.94
----------------------	--------

### Recorder:

IA Office-Supplies	68.43
--------------------	-------

### County Engineer:

Alta Advertiser-Ad	14.40
BV CO Journal-Ad	15.00

BV Stationery-Supplies	85.02
Pilot Tribune-Ad	42.30

Postmaster-Postage	45.00
SR Bulletin Press-Ad	10.35

US Postal Service-Envelopes	136.90
-----------------------------	--------

### Veterans Affairs:

J Blake-Transport	70.00
City of Marathon-Utility	102.91

Fareway-Groceries	53.19
T Electric-Gas	42.10

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

### Conservation Board:

AJ's Service Ctr-Mower Repairs	\$ 240.53
T Bodholdt-Mileage	11.76
BV Stationery-Supplies	16.95
Clough Auto Parts-Supplies	18.11
Coast To Coast-Sprayer, Supplies	11.37

Contel-Phone Booth, Phone	97.98
Daves Repair-Repairs/Well Pit	92.58

Dr. R Lampe-Mileage	.84
D Kay-Mileage	4.20

Farmers COOP-Gas	73.02
Ferrell Gas-Tank Rent	40.56

G Christiansen-Mileage, Elec/Office	219.32
A Hicks-Mileage	30.24

IA Lakes Electric-Electricity	85.15
Kummerfeldt Service-LP Gas	70.00

L Meyer-Mileage	10.92
D Ludwig-Gravel	210.00

B Mills-Handle Keys/Shelter/SR	50.00
Petty Cash-Supplies	31.25

SR Tractor & Auto Parts-Cleaner	4.60
Sunshine Services-Garbage	15.00

Vanquip Nat'l Service-Organizers	23.00
Wear Guard-Uniform Patch	8.20

### Health Board:

V Boleyn-Mileage	16.80
BV Stationery-Supplies/Health Dept	52.80

" "-Supplies/Sanitarian	7.95
C Carothers-Mileage, Meals, Lodging	281.27

J Haberman-Mileage	58.59
J Howard-Mileage	10.50

IA Medical Supply-Nursing Supplies	42.82
I Steffes-Mileage	27.72

G Jensen-Mileage, Meal	55.47
Lake Apothecary-Film Processing	9.21

J Moore-Mileage	41.16
E Mummert-Mileage	18.69

B Nordine-Mileage	39.48
NW Aging Assoc-Manual	12.25

N Otto-Mileage	11.76
Pilot Tribune-Ad	56.00

Postmaster-Postage	175.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	43.05

Ressler Drug-Supplies	63.34
B Sassman-Chore	50.25

R Stephan-Mileage	14.28
M Waggoner-Mileage, Meal	35.86

B Welp-Mileage	18.48
----------------	-------

### Social Services:

Alta Municipal Util-Utility	163.71
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	108.50

Fareway-Groceries	112.75
Gingerbread House-Nov Day Care	185.00

Hy Vee-Groceries	20.35
IA Electric-Utility	41.10

IPS-Utility	25.30
S Petersen-Nov Day Care	23.70

Ressler Drug-Rx's	60.47
Discovery Ctr-Nov Day Care	77.38

### County Care Facility:

Mangold Environ Test-Wastewater Test	358.60
--------------------------------------	--------

### Medical Examiner:

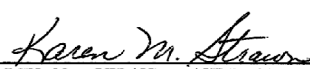
Dr. J Gamache-Fees	125.00
--------------------	--------

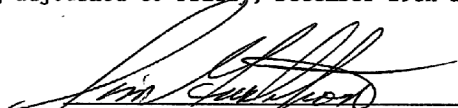
Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Medical Examiner Cont'd:	
Dr. B Treu-Fee	\$ 125.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	104.07
Coast To Coast-Supplies	13.88
Fareway-Groceries	846.14
Melanders-Dishwasher	469.95
Communications:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	20.11
Hotel Fort Des Moines-Lodging	270.75
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
J Feldick-Meals,Mileage	100.84
P Peterson-Meals	22.60
Stanton Electric-Work at Tower	250.00
US West-Phone Bill	13.25
General Services:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	12.00
Central IA Distributing-Supplies	98.00
Coast To Coast-Tools,Supplies	98.42
Garbage Hauling Serv-Garbage Serv	47.50
Janitors Closet-Supplies	50.34
Lake Electric-Drill/Bit	123.09
M Y Electric-Fire Ext Maint	124.95
Puritan Churchill-Cleaner	84.45
City of Storm Lake	200.55
Data Processing:	
IDOT-Computer Ribbons	111.83
Unisys-Computer Maint	1,247.13
Social Services Administration:	
B Silverberg-Welfare Bd Mtgs	18.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	72.08
General Fund-Jan Rent	737.28
IA Office-Supplies,Copier Maint	321.44
G Meseck-Welfare Bd Mtgs	12.00
E Naberhaus-Welfare Bd Mtgs	12.00
Natl Auto Dealers-Renewal Subscrip	39.00
US West-Phone Bill	264.61
GRSO Administration:	
BV Stationery-Typewriter Repair	20.00
R Tucker-Mileage	9.03
Nondepartmental Allocations:	
Hunzelman Putzier-Progress Billing	4,168.00
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:	
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	4.53
Matt Parrott-Supplies	7.88
Postmaster-Postage Reimb to Treas	30.00
Clerk of Court:	
Clay CO Sheriff-Service Fee	33.00
D Hansen-Fees	275.00
Ida CO Sheriff-Service Fees	16.50
District Court:	
Matthew Bender-Bal On Court Rules	14.50
NW IA YES Ctr-Last 1/2 Allocation	5,000.00
Woodbury CO Juvenile-Detention	7,705.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Hospital-Evaluation	40.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	143.00
BV Work Activity Ctr-Nov Work Activity	4,969.79
Cherooe CO Sheriff-Fee,Mileage	25.30
CO-City Transit-Transport	45.00
Forest Ridge Youth-Nov Service	552.00
Hope Haven-Nov Work Act	519.80
Hope Haven RTC-Nov Care	483.90
Howard Activity Ctr-Nov Apt	576.05
Humboldt Workshop-Nov Work Act	422.60
IA Dept Human Serv-Sept En Serv,25% Match	6,246.32
IA Central Industries-Sheltered Wk	14.50
Lutheran Family Serv-Nov RCF	3,987.72
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	150.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:	
Mental Health Administration Cont'd:	
North IA Trans Ctr-January Apt	\$ 308.75
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Nov '89' Exp	13,266.89
N Olthoff-Commitment	154.00
Plymouth Life-Nov Care	480.00
River Valley Res Serv-Jan Contrib	425.00
D Scott-Attney Fee	75.00
Spectra Health Care-Jan Cont,Cash Allow	13,796.50
Village NW-Nov Work Act	344.16
Webster Health Care-Nov Contrib	425.00
Youth Shelter Care-Emerg Care	623.41
SECONDARY ROADS:	
County Engineer:	
A & D Technical Supply-Engineering Supplies	36.68
Agland Cooperatives-Diesel	3,017.49
Allied Oil-Filters	76.74
Arnold Motor-Supplies,Tools	89.47
Bauer Built Tire-Tires	147.54
Bergan Welding-Welding Supplies	358.50
BJK Pump-Eng Supplies	12.00
Brown Supply-CA CL	10,602.00
BV Glass-Shop Equip	100.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	46.95
City of Newell-Stockpile Site Rent	100.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	14.00
Clausen Hardware-Sundry	7.85
D Burns-Meals,Lodg,Reg Fee	267.44
Dept of Natural Res-Undergrd Tank Reg	780.00
D Linnan-Meals,Lodg,Reg Fee	374.61
Farm Service-Gasoline	1,331.29
Farmers COOP-Gasoline	10.50
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	23.00
Hallett Materials-Ice Control Sand	156.25
Hultgren Gerlach-Repairs	7.60
IDOT-Manuals	20.00
IA Electric-Sundry	923.77
IPS-Sundry	468.57
IA State Indust-Signs	201.82
IA State Univ-Reg Fee	120.00
K G Mercantile-Sundry	36.10
Kooiker-Box Culvert Repair	12,511.10
McCrea Enterprise-Shop Equip	19.19
Missouri Valley Steel-Bridge/Sign Matl	227.58
Newell COOP Elevator-Gasoline	6.02
Olsen Welding-Steel	3.25
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs	110.76
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	1,153.19
Sioux City Iron-Repairs	233.78
Star Equip-Repairs	283.55
Storm Lake Hydraulics	54.46
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Pipe,Box Culvert Rep	2,005.13
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	57.51
UBC-Repairs,Signs	31.65
Vogel Paint-Centerline Painting	1,275.00
Wetherell Sand-Tile Crossing	180.00
Whelan Bentley-Sundry	7.50
Ziegler-Repairs,Supplies	8,626.36
DRAINAGE:	
Drainage:	
Mack Hansen Gadd-DD #206 Legal Fees	90.75
" -DD #34 Legal Fees	165.00
DISASTER SERVICES:	
Joint Disaster Services:	
IEMDA-Membership Dues	15.00
US West-Phone Bill	55.43

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, December 29th at 1:00 P.M. for end of the calendar year business.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTY-THIRD MEETING, 1989 SESSION (53)  
DECEMBER 29, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met Friday, December 29th at 1:00 P.M. in the Board room for a special session with Chairman Gustafson presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Rehnstrom and Harjes, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: V '1

# Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCK BROTHERS, DES MOINES 57-482

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to direct the Treasurer to distribute the State **General Allocations** monies as follows: deposit \$21,716.57 into Secondary Road Fund (020) this being the portion formerly known as county assistance, and to deposit the balance into the General Basic Fund (001), this portion being formerly known as personal property tax replacement, and the entire warrant being 1/2 of the FY '89-90 general allocation. Ayes--all.

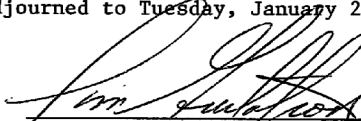
County Attorney Corwin Ritchie discussed a summer prosecuting intern for his office.

Communications Center Supervisor Tom Ling discussed the need to expand the size of the center.

Chairman Gustafson appointed himself and Supervisor Rehnstrom to the **cash count** committee.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, January 2, 1990 for an organizational session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIRST MEETING, 1990 SESSION (1) JANUARY 2, 1990

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for the first meeting of the 1990 session on Tuesday, January 2, 1990 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Gustafson presiding and with the following other members present: Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

Minutes of the December 19 and 29 meetings were read and approved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, that this meeting adjourn sine die. Ayes--all.

The first order of business was nomination and election of a Chairperson of the Board for the 1990 session. Auditor Strawn asked for nominations. Burnside nominated Supervisor Rehnstrom. Motion by Harjes that nominations cease and Rehnstrom be elected Chairman. Second by Gustafson. Ayes--all.

### Supervisor's Committee, Commission & Board Appointments

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to appoint the following persons as delegates and representatives to the committees, commissions and boards as noted for 1990:

Burnside-delegate, Vail-alternate, to the Upper Des Moines Opportunity, Inc. Board.

Harjes-delegate, and Gustafson-alternate, to the NW Iowa Planning and Development Commission.

Vail as Buena Vista County Equal Employment Opportunity Officer.

Burnside to the Disaster Services Board (Chapter 29C.9).

Burnside as delegate to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission.

Harjes to the Tourism Council.

Vail-representative, and Harjes-alternate to the 28E Buena Vista County Communications Commission.

Sally Grunig, Don Linnan, and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Deferred Compensation Board.

Rehnstrom to the Administrative Board of Directors of the 3rd Judicial District Department of Correctional Services.

Harjes-delegate, Gustafson-alternate, to the Regional Transit Board.

Rehnstrom-delegate, Gustafson-alternate, for the Job Training Partnership Act Committee.

Harjes as the Board's representative for all county labor negotiations, with Gustafson-alternate.

Sally Grunig, Ferne Frederiksen, and Karen Strawn, members, of the Weather Committee with the 1st deputy for each officer to stand in during the absence of the officer.

Don Linnan-Chair, Don Harjes, Karen Strawn members of the Personnel Committee.

Burnside-delegate to the Drainage District #181 and #274 Interim Boards.

Linnan and Harjes to the state Engineers-Supervisors Committee.

Vail-delegate to the Drainage District 14-42 & #150 Interim Boards.

Rehnstrom, Harjes, and Gustafson to the County Farm Committee.

Gustafson, Harjes, Grunig, and Strawn to the Buena Vista County Courthouse Committee.

Burnside to the U.S. 20 Corridor Task Force and to the Highway 71 Task Force.

Rehnstrom-representative, Gustafson-alternate, to the Buena Vista E-911 Service Board.

County Safety Committee: Harjes, Rehnstrom, D. Lene Peterson, Strawn, Brad Ravelo, Reuben Burrow,